

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11 No.1 January 8, 1976

**STAMFORD KIWANIS CLUB  
BUYS ORGAN FOR BROCK**

The Kiwanis Club of Stamford in Niagara Falls has given Brock \$8,500 to buy an increasingly rare Casavant Freres organ.

The Club's donation has enabled the university to order the organ from the renowned organ-maker of St.-Hyacinthe, Quebec. The university does not own an organ and has rented instruments in the past for recitals and convocations. Club President Brian McKeown said the Club was particularly pleased to make this donation, which is part of its fine arts program, at a time when the university was finding it difficult to find funds for such purposes.

Brock President Alan Earp said the gift was particularly welcome as the music it will provide will be shared with the entire Niagara Peninsula community.

**B.U.G.S.**

The Brock University Geographical Society has arranged air tours of the Niagara Peninsula in conjunction with the St. Catharines Flying Club. This tour is available to the entire Brock community and will allow interested parties to study the area from the air. For further information contact the Brock University Geographical Society in the Department of Geography.

**EISENSTEIN EXHIBITION**

The Fine Arts Committee has mounted an exhibition of drawings by the famous Russian filmmaker Eisenstein in the Thistle Theatre Lobby.

The exhibition is on loan from the Extension Department of the Art Gallery of Ontario and includes studies for the film Ivan the Terrible (numbers 61-80). Eisenstein used delightfully colored sketches as "visual shorthand" for his theatrical productions, such as Shaw's Heartbreak House (numbers 40-41). Other drawings (numbers 19-22) show Eisenstein's resourcefulness in solving theatrical problems in Offenbach's Tales of Hoffman which was produced on a limited budget.

The drawings can be viewed in the Thistle Theatre Lobby, Tuesday through Saturday, from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. until January 23.

**BIOLOGY LECTURE**

The next presentation in the Biology lecture series will be held on Thursday, January 15 at 7:15 p.m. in room 245Th. Dr. Michael Dickman will speak on "Lake Sediment: A Key to Our Past".

Dr. Dickman will describe how deposits on the bottoms of lakes can be identified even after thousands of years and can enable paleolimnologists to interpret past events in the history of the lake.

CONTEMPORARY CINEMA SERIES

Commencing this Friday, the Drama Department will present a series of five films carrying political statements by directors from Italy, France, Germany, Japan and Brazil. The films are part of the Contemporary Cinema Series and will be screened in the Thistle Theatre. Following each showing will be a discussion in the Theatre lobby. Series tickets are \$4.25 for students and senior citizens, \$6.00 for others.

The first double bill, to be shown Friday, January 9 at 7:30 p.m. features Pier Paolo Passolini's "Pig Pen" and Roman Polanski's "The Fat and the Lean".

PERSONNEL CHANGES

The following members of staff have been promoted:

Miss Dorothy Fast to the position of Secretary to the Dean of Students;

Miss Sue Tremblay to the position of Cashier in Accounts Receivable - Finance Department.

We welcome the following people:

Miss Kim Deasy as Clerk-Typist/ Receptionist in the College of Education;

Mrs. Johanna Koziol as Junior Storeskeeper in the Department of Chemistry;

Mr. Chris Leenhouts as Programmer/ Analyst in the Computer Centre;

Mrs. Margaret Murdough as Purchase Order Clerk in Central Purchasing - Administrative Services Department.

Miss Nelly Ellens, Secretary to the Dean of Students, resigned to attend classes at the University of Waterloo.

QUEBEC WINTER CARNIVAL

Students, staff and faculty interested in attending the fourth annual Quebec Winter Carnival trip from Brock are asked to sign up in the BUSAC office, room 252Th. The group will leave by train Thursday, February 12 at 9:00 p.m. and will depart from Quebec Monday, February 16 at 7:30 p.m. The train fare and accommodation will cost \$52.00. This can be paid in part at the information meeting Thursday, January 15 at 12:00 noon in room 248Th; the deadline for final payment is Friday, January 30.

ARCHAEOLOGY LECTURE

"Underwater Archaeology in the Mediterranean", a slide lecture by Professor Joseph Shaw of the Department of Fine Art, University of Toronto, will focus on the techniques and results of a new science of the past. The lecture will be held on Sunday, January 11 at 8:15 p.m. in room 245Th.

By far the earliest shipwreck yet known, and indeed the earliest certain evidence of communication by sea in world history, going back about 4,500 years, was discovered off the coast of Greece this past summer. Underwater remains both of ships and sunken cities are now being excavated with the same precision as inland archaeology. The sensational discoveries at the volcanic island of Thera have now engaged the efforts of Jacques Cousteau and the large resources which he commands. Professor Shaw will launch a large-scale Canadian excavation on the southern coast of Crete this summer. His lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America. Admission for members and students is free; others \$1.50.

PERIODICAL READING ROOM

A new Periodical Reading Room for the Humanities and Social Sciences has been opened in the university Library on the south side of the sixth floor. The provision of the reading room, which allows for the shelving of journal backruns and their current issues on the same floor, was made possible by a grant from the Ministry of Colleges and Universities for renovations to existing buildings.

The special shelving units installed in the reading room allow for the display of the current issue of a journal on a sloping shelf under which are shelved the other issues of the current year or volume. Once a volume is complete, it will be bound and transferred to the north side of the floor where all bound backruns are housed.

For the time being, both the backruns and current issues are shelved alphabetically by title. A change to a classified arrangement is being considered; classification would provide for shelving by subject areas similar to the arrangement previously used in the Browsing Room. Comments from library users on either arrangement would be most welcome and may be submitted to the University Librarian's office.

In the meantime, a typed subject guide will be provided to assist in the use of the collection.

BROCK COMMUNITY SHOW

The Fine Arts Committee will present the annual Brock Community Show from March 10 to April 10. Students, faculty and staff are invited to submit paintings, drawings, prints, and sculpture. Full details will be published in February. Additional information is available from Sylvia Osterbind at extension 297.

VALENTINE PARTY

The Brock University Women's Society is holding a Valentine party for faculty and staff on Saturday, February 14, in the College of Education student lounge from 8:30 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. There will be dancing, a cash bar, and a cold buffet. Tickets are \$3.00 per person and are available from the offices of the Mathematics department, the Dean of Students, the Biology department, or from Mary Bell (685-1875) or Ines Gonzalez (685-5750).

CANADA COUNCIL  
LEAVE FELLOWSHIPS

Dr. D. J. Goodspeed, History department; and Drs. J. M. Gauthier and S. W. Sadava have been awarded leave fellowships by the Canada Council.

RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

Recreational swimming for faculty, staff and families is available at the Grantham 'Y' on Sunday evenings from 7:00 to 8:00 p.m.

Parents are reminded that they must be in attendance, either in the pool or in the observation area, if their children are participating.

BRIEF NOTES

A Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic will be held in Poesis Lounge on Thursday, January 22. Additional information will be published in next week's CAMPUS NEWS.

The St. Catharines Symphony Women's Committee is sponsoring a March Book Sale and would welcome donations of books (hardcover or paperback), records, music, magazines, and maps. If you are interested in making a contribution please call either 934-0528, 684-6145 or 685-6881 for collection.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

To January 23

10:00-4:00 p.m. Tues.-Sat.  
Thistle Theatre  
Lobby

Exhibition of drawings by Russian  
filmmaker Eisenstein.

To January 31

10:00-5:00 p.m. Tues.-Fri.  
1:00-5:00 p.m. Sat. & Sun.  
Rodman Hall

Exhibition of paintings on loan  
from the Artspace Gallery in  
Peterborough.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

7:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
The Contemporary Cinema Series  
presents Paolo Pasolini's "Pig  
Pen" and Roman Polanski's "The  
Fat and the Lean".  
Students \$1.25, others \$1.75

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

6:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1  
Basketball preliminary game - Radio  
Station WYSL vs Niagara Falls  
St. John's Ambulance contingent.

8:15 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1  
Basketball - Brock vs Western

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

7:00 p.m. Grantham 'Y'  
Linwell Road  
Recreational swimming for faculty,  
staff and families.

8:15 p.m. Room 245TH  
Slide lecture entitled "Underwater  
Archaeology in the Mediterranean"  
by Dr. J. Shaw, University of  
Toronto.  
Non-members \$1.50, students free.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14

7:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1  
Tai Kwon Do & Karate demonstration

THURSDAY, JANUARY 15

7:15 p.m. Room 245Th  
Biology Lecture Series presents  
Dr. Michael Dickman on the topic  
"Lake Sediment: A Key to Our Past".

8:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1  
Women's basketball exhibition game.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 16

7:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1  
Men's volleyball exhibition game

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by  
the Office of Development and  
Information. Submissions for  
the next issue should reach  
the office, 13th floor of the  
Tower, prior to 4:30 p.m.  
TUESDAY, JANUARY 13.



**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11 No.2 January 15, 1976

**MUMMENSCHANZ**

Mummenschanz, the Swiss mime troupe, will perform at Thistle Theatre, January 30 at 8:30 p.m.

Two of the three members of the troupe, Bernie Schurch and Florianna Frassetto, started out in the classical "white face" tradition of mime, but were looking for something different than the style of Marcel Marceau.

The Mummenschanz troupe wear masks and flexible body wrappings in their act. You never see their faces. They make all their own masks, props and costumes. Their program (the actual printed program is a series of drawings) focuses on human development from the single cell, through to the primates and contemporary man.

The troupe first achieved notice outside Switzerland in 1971 at the International Festival of Mime in Prague where they scored a major success on a program dominated by classical mime.

Admission for students and senior citizens is \$2.50, others \$4.50.

**LUNCH HOUR CONCERT**

The next program in the Lunch Hour Series will be presented by the Toronto Chamber Music Society. The Society was formed in 1973 by a group of freelance professionals to promote and perform seldom heard chamber music. Since then the Society has performed in schools, hospitals, community centres and government complexes, as well as performing numerous recitals in and around the Toronto area.

The six-member Society will perform Haydn's Divertimento in D major for String Quarter and Two Horns; Mozart's Duo for Horns, K. 487; and Beethoven's Due for Viola and Cello, and Sextet in E major for String Quartet and Two Horns, Op. 81b on Tuesday, January 20 at 12:00 noon in Thistle Theatre.

**RECREATIONAL SWIMMING**

Recreational swimming for faculty, staff and their families is available at the Grantham "Y" on Sunday evenings from 7:00 - 8:00 p.m.

Parents are reminded that they must be in attendance, either in the pool or in the observation area, if their children are participating.

### BLOOD DONOR CLINIC

On Thursday, January 22, the Canadian Red Cross Society will be back on campus.

The response to last spring's clinic is a source of pride. Two hundred and seventy five pints of blood were donated in a five-hour period.

The clinic will not be open over the lunch hour; and we hope this will not deter members of staff. It is suggested that you make any special arrangements with your supervisor.

The clinic will be held on Thursday, January 22 from 10:00 - 12:00 noon and 1:30 - 4:00 p.m. in the Poesis Lounge. Do you care enough to help?

### CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

In conjunction with the local secondary school Boards of Education, Brock University has been awarded the 1976 All-Ontario High School Cross Country Championships to be held Saturday, November 6, 1976.

The six-event program for men and women will feature more than 1,000 of the province's best high school runners who will be selected for the championships at zone trials.

The meet will be conducted over Brock's English-style course which was the site of the Canadian Championships in 1974.

This is the first time in the 30-year history of the event that it has been held in south-western Ontario. It has also been designated as part of the St. Catharines Centennial celebrations.

### TALKS ON HISTORY

In commemoration of the Centennial of the City of St. Catharines, a series of four lectures relating to various aspects of Ontario's past will be held at the Central Public Library on the following Thursdays at 8:00 p.m.

On January 15 Dr. Peter Peach will discuss Niagara Peninsula geology in the times of the Indian settlements up to the late nineteenth century. On January 29 Dr. John Jackson will discuss Niagara Peninsula historical geography, factors influencing the development of the area. On February 19 Dr. Patricia Dirks will speak on Canadian social, economic and political pressures in the late nineteenth century. And on February 26 Mr. Peter Stokes, restoration architect, will speak on Our Heritage: its conservancy, landmarks, buildings, searching for and preservation of the past. Admission to all lectures is free.

### LIBRARY RESERVE COLLECTIONS

Commencing Monday, January 19 all two-hour reserves may be borrowed for overnight use at 8:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, rather than at 10:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and at 9:00 p.m. on Friday as at present. This change is made in response to numerous requests from students for an earlier take-home time and will be continued on an experimental basis for the remainder of the spring term. The return deadline for two-hour reserves will remain the same as that now in force.

Comments from library users on the two-hour reserve system are welcome and should be forwarded either via the Circulation staff or directly, to Bob Rossini, the Circulation Librarian.

### BRIEF NOTES

A series of Job Development Workshops for women workers is being offered by the Human Development Associates of St. Catharines. The March workshop will focus on Biofeedback Training; in April, Life Work Planning; and in May, Assertion training. The registration deadline is January 31 and the fee is \$25. For further information call 682-4679.

Dr. Nelson Watson's biology seminar, "Monitoring the Water Quality of the Great Lakes, What are the Essentials?", has been postponed from January 20 to January 27 at 4:30 p.m. in Room 204G.

A Philosophy Colloquium will be held on Friday, January 16 at 3:00 p.m. in the South West Lounge. Dr. David Frey, University of Melbourne, will read a paper entitled "King Lear, Incest, and Beyond".

Mr. Peter Feldman will speak on "Modern Acting" at the Drama Department Colloquium on Tuesday, January 20 at 12:00 noon in Room 107T.

### SPORTS INSTRUCTION

The following instructional programs are being offered by the School of Physical Education.

Gymnastic instruction will continue to be held on a regular basis on Monday and Wednesday evenings on the Mezzanine from 8:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

A five-week course of tennis instruction will begin Wednesday, January 21 at 3:00 p.m. Regular classes will be scheduled Wednesday and Thursday from 3:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. in the gyms.

Archery free shooting and instruction will begin Monday, January 19 from 3:00 - 4:00 p.m. Intermediate or advanced archers are welcome. Beginners will receive instruction.

A five-week course in trampoline skills is now being offered on Tuesday and Thursday from 3:00 - 4:00 p.m. All levels of skill, from beginner to advanced, will be accepted.

### FACULTY NOTES

#### Administrative Studies

Professor K. Kernaghan recently presented a paper on "Ethics in Government" to the Toronto and area regional group of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada. He also presented a paper on "The Regulatory Process in Canada: An Analytical Framework and a Research Agenda" to the conference on the Regulatory Process at McGill University's Management Institute.

#### Biology

A paper entitled "The Effect of Light on the Gibberellin Metabolism and Growth of *Phaseolus coccineus* Seedlings", published in Planta, the European journal of plant science (126, 83-91, 1975) was written by Professor Alan Bown and Messrs. David Reeve and Alan Crozier. This article results from a collaborative research project undertaken during Professor Bown's sabbatical leave at Glasgow University.

#### Chemistry

Professors E. Cherniak and D. Moule attended the First Chemical Congress of the North American Continent held in Mexico City November 30 through December 5, 1975. Brock contributed two papers to the agenda which listed approximately 1,000 papers.

Professor E. Cherniak presented a paper on the "Flash Photolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Tryptophan", and Professor D. Moule's paper was concerned with the spectroscopic study of cyclobutanone.

#### College of Education

Dr. Len Popp, formerly of the Niagara O.I.S.E. Centre, has recently joined the faculty of the College. He is located in room 309CE and can be reached at extension 419.

Professor Robert Henderson has been awarded the title of Associate of the Institute, University of London Institute of Education. This title has been conferred in recognition of studies while on sabbatical leave in 1972/73, including a special investigation on "Music and the Primary School Curriculum".

#### Drama

Dr. Barry K. Grant's essay entitled "From Film Genre to Film Experience," was published in the Winter 1975 edition of Paunch.

#### Music

Professor Michael Purves-Smith is composing the music for Middleton's "Women Beware Women", while Shannon Purves-Smith has been instructing the second year drama acting class in renaissance dance in preparation for the Drama department's presentation of "Women Beware Women" from February 12-14 in Thistle Theatre.

#### Romance Studies

Professor R. Bismuth attended the World Congress of the International Federation of Teachers of French held in New Orleans from December 27-30, 1975. Topics of discussion included multilingualism and the teaching of French, methodological approach of literary texts and cultural exchanges between literature

of French expression and American literature in the 19th and 20th centuries. The Congress, attended by outstanding personalities and some 700 members from 41 national delegations, was held under the auspices of the American Association of Teachers of French, and the Committee on the Development of French in Louisiana. At the general assembly meeting, Professor Bismuth was elected to the seat of Canada on the Central Committee of the Federation, with the support of the Quebec delegation.

#### RELOCATIONS

Dr. W. Bocks has moved to room 126B in the College of Education and can be reached at extension 423. Mr. S. Boal has also moved and is now located in room 116A in the College his new extension is 365.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Submissions for the next issue should reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, prior to 4:30 p.m. TUESDAY, JANUARY 20.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

To January 23

10:00-4:00 p.m. Tues.-Sat.  
Thistle Theatre  
Lobby

Exhibition of drawings by Russian  
filmmaker Eisenstein.

To January 31

10:00-5:00 p.m. Tues.-Fri.  
1:00-5:00 p.m. Sat. & Sun.  
Rodman Hall

Exhibition of paintings on loan  
from the Artspace Gallery in  
Peterborough.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 16

3:00 p.m. South West Lounge  
13th floor

Philosophy Colloquium with Dr.  
D. Frey.

7:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1

Men's volleyball exhibition game

SATURDAY, JANUARY 17

12:00 noon Phys. Ed. Complex  
OWIAA Volleyball Tournament

12:00 noon-Toronto vs Trent  
Brock vs Ryerson

2:00 p.m.-Brock vs Toronto  
Ryerson vs Trent

4:00 p.m.-Brock vs Trent  
Toronto vs Ryerson

7:30 p.m. Room 324CE  
Collage films presents "Frankenstein"  
Admission \$1.25

8:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 2

BUSU Dance

8:00 p.m. Shaw Festival  
Canadian Brass concert

8:15 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Basketball - Brock vs Laurier

SUNDAY, JANUARY 18

3:00 p.m. Shaw Festival  
Opera in concert - "Herodiade" by  
Massenet

MONDAY, JANUARY 19

7:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Women's Racquetball Tournament

TUESDAY, JANUARY 20

12:00 noon Thistle Theatre  
Lunch Hour Concert with the Toronto  
Chamber Music Society  
Free

12:00 noon Room 107T  
Drama Department Colloquium with  
Peter Feldman

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21

3:30 p.m. Senate Chambers  
East Block

Senate meeting

8:00 p.m. Dorado Lanes  
Ontario Street

Co-ed 5 pin bowling; join up at  
PEC by Monday, January 19.

8:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Gym 1

Women's basketball - Brock vs Toronto

8:00 p.m. University of  
Windsor

Men's basketball - Brock vs Windsor

THURSDAY, JANUARY 22

10:00-12:00 noon Poesis Lounge  
1:30-4:00 p.m.

Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic

8:15 p.m. Garden City Arena  
Hockey - Brock vs Trent

PERSONAL

For Sale: CBC promotional material;  
T-shirt transfers, posters,  
bumper stickers. Call  
685-0751.



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

Vol.11 No.3 January 22, 1976

### FARSIGHTED STUDENTS

Approximately 1,200 grade eight students from schools in the Niagara region will be participating in a "university day" program on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of next week. The program is being organized jointly by the College of Education and the Registrar's Office.

This university day is part of a larger program being arranged by some of the public school guidance counsellors to introduce students to the options available to them when they have finished high school.

The grade eight students will be taught by students of the College of Education who have received special training for this program. Many of the academic departments are making special presentations on each of these three days to small groups of the grade eight students.

### EXHIBITION OF DESIGN

The Fine Arts Committee will present an Exhibition of Design by the Associated Designers of Canada, in the Thistle Theatre Lobby from January 27 to February 7.

The display includes work by Warren Hartman, Brock's Resident Theatre Designer, for the Canadian Opera Company's presentation of "La Traviata" and Brock's "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme".

The exhibition will be open from 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Tuesday through Saturday.

### BROCK MUSEUM OF CYPRIOT ANTIQUITIES

An interim exhibit of Cypriot art may be seen in the Exhibition Hall, room AS302, until the end of January. The exhibit features both loans from the Royal Ontario Museum and recent acquisitions of the Museum, including pottery, terracotta figurines, and a small limestone sculpture. Among the most interesting pieces are several large amphoras, one used not for wine but for an infant burial.

### THE GODS AND THE DEAD

The Contemporary Cinema Series will present The Gods and the Dead on Friday, January 23 at 7:30 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

The film tells the story of two rival Brazilian plantation owners who are fighting for political power. Both are doomed, for the real power is held by the exporters, and the region is destined for an economic slump. But the rival chieftains fight with ferocity, each massacring the other's followers.

Admission is \$1.25 for students and senior citizens; \$1.75 for others.

### YOGA INSTRUCTION

A five-week course in Yoga to be held twice weekly will begin on Monday, January 26 and continue every Monday and Wednesday from 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m. Instruction will be offered by Sandra Vincent in the Combatives Room in the Physical Education Centre.

NOMINATIONS TO  
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees held its first meeting on Friday, January 16, 1976. This Committee is charged with bringing forward, to the annual meeting of the Board on June 22, 1976, a slate of nominations to fill vacancies existing at that date in the memberships, other than faculty and students, of the Board of Trustees. (Vacancies in faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections.)

The Nominating Committee invites from faculty, staff and students suggested names and addresses of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board of Trustees.

It is the duty and responsibility of the Nominating Committee of the Board to decide the actual nominations, but suggestions received by the Committee will be given every consideration prior to the final decision on nominations.

Suggested names and addresses should be forwarded in writing no later than Friday, February 13, 1976, and addressed to: Chairman, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, *clo* Secretary to the University, Brock Tower.

ACTORS AND ACTRESS WANTED

Several male roles and one female role are open in the Drama Department's forthcoming production of Brecht's "The Good Woman of Setzuan". These roles will be cast from outside the department. If interested in auditioning, please contact Peter Feldman in the Drama Department at ext. 368 or 685-9014. The performance is scheduled to run from March 23-25.

BI-CENTENNIAL PUBLICATIONS  
IN THE LIBRARY

The Library of Congress, in Washington, D.C., has undertaken to observe the Bi-centennial of the American Revolution by sponsoring the Library of Congress Symposia on the American Revolution; a series of five annual conferences, each considering one aspect of the winning of American independence.

The papers presented at the Symposia by distinguished historians provide a forum where the implications of the American Revolution can be viewed from the perspective of 200 years.

The first symposium was held in May, 1972 with the theme, "The Development of a Revolutionary Mentality", followed by "Fundamental Testaments of the American Revolution" in 1973; "Leadership in the Era of the American Revolution" in 1973; and "The Impact of the American Revolution Abroad" in 1975. The theme of the concluding symposium to be held in 1976 will be "The Incomplete Revolution".

Thus far, the papers delivered at the first three symposia have been published by the Library of Congress and these can be found in DOC US1 LC P16, Nos. 1-3.

FACULTY NOTES

Romance Studies

Volume 4 (1975) of the Ungar Encyclopaedia of World Literature in the 20th Century, contains two signed articles by Dr. Barbara Bucknall. One concerns Anne Hebert the world-renowned French-Canadian writer, and the other concerns Violette Leduc, a French writer chiefly known for her candid autobiography.



BRIEF NOTES

Professor Mary Jane Miller, Drama Department, will speak on "Changing Sexual Stereotypes in Television - Evasion and Revision" at the Women's Resource Centre, YWCA, 56 Queen Street, on Tuesday, January 27 at 7:45 p.m.

Dr. Nelson Watson of the Great Lakes Biolimnology Laboratory, Canada Centre for Inland Waters will speak on "Monitoring the Water Quality of the Great Lakes, What are the Essentials?" on Thursday, January 27 at 4:30 p.m. in room 204G.

The Brock Community show for faculty, staff and students will be held from March 10 - April 10. Additional information is available from Sylvia Osterbind at ext. 297.

The Philosophy Club will present a panel discussion on "Abortion and the Law" on Friday, January 23 at 8:00 p.m. in room 247Th. Guest speakers will include Dr. H. Smyth, Neurosurgeon, Toronto Wellesley Hospital; and Dr. Wendell W. Watters, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry, McMaster University; and authors Ms. Gwen Landolt and Ms. Eleanor Pelrine.

The St. Catharines Symphony Auxilliary is sponsoring a Centennial Season Ball at the Refectory in Niagara Falls. Admission is \$25.00 per couple and will include cocktails, dinner and dancing to the music of Bob Carpenter and his orchestra. Additional information is available at 685-6881 (Monday to Friday, 9-5) or 684-8964 (after 5 and weekends).

London Life's next CTV instalment of the Human Journey series will be aired on Sunday evening, January 25. The program will focus on "The Middle Years". A free booklet based on research for this program is available from the London Life Insurance Company, Head Office, 255 Dufferin Avenue, London, Ontario N6A 4K1.

The on-campus United Fund drive for 1975 surpassed the target set here at Brock. Contributions totalled \$10,813, approximately \$1,500 above expectations.

PERSONAL

Wanted to Buy: Used paperbacks. Will pick up in lots of 50 or more. Call 682-8190 or 682-2508 after 5:00 p.m.

FREE! CBC promotional material; T-shirt transfers, posters, bumper stickers. Call 685-0751.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Submissions for the next issue should reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, prior to 4:30 p.m. TUESDAY, JANUARY 27.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

To January 31

10:00-5:00 p.m. Tues.-Fri.  
1:00-5:00 p.m. Sat. & Sun.  
Thistle Theatre  
Lobby

Exhibition of paintings on loan  
from the Artspace Gallery in  
Peterborough.

To January 31

9:00 a.m. - Mon.-Fri.  
5:00 p.m. Room AS302  
Exhibition of Cypriot art on loan  
from the Royal Ontario Museum

January 27 - February 7

10:00 a.m. -  
4:00 p.m. Tues.-Sat.  
Thistle Theatre  
Lobby

Exhibition of Design by the Associ-  
ated Designers of Canada; sponsored  
by the Fine Arts Committee.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 23

7:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Contemporary Cinema Series  
presents "The Gods and the Dead"  
Students & senior citizens \$1.25,  
others \$1.75

8:00 p.m. Room 247Th  
Philosophy Club panel discussion  
on "Abortion & the Law"

8:30 p.m. College of Education  
Theatre  
Press Theatre presentation of "Sleuth"  
by Anthony Shaffer. Also showing  
January 24, 25, 27-31 at 8:30 p.m.  
Tickets \$3.00 and \$5.00

SATURDAY, JANUARY 24

9:00 a.m. - Phys. Ed. Complex  
8:00 p.m.  
Ontario Catholic High School  
Basketball Tournament. Also Sunday.

7:30 p.m. Room 324CE  
Collage films presents "Frankenstein  
meets Wolfman"

8:15 p.m. McMaster University  
Basketball - Brock vs McMaster

SUNDAY, JANUARY 25

8:00 p.m. Ryerson, Toronto  
Institute, Toronto  
Hockey - Brock vs Ryerson

MONDAY, JANUARY 26

1:00-2:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Combatives Room  
Yoga class

7:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Indoor singles tennis tournament.  
Sign up at Physical Education by  
Friday, January 23.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27

4:30 p.m. Room 204G  
Biology lecture with Dr. Nelson  
Watson

8:00 p.m. Garden City Arena  
Hockey - Brock vs Laurier

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28

12:00 noon Lounge opposite  
Registrar's Office  
Brock Student Forum with speaker  
Prof. K. Blowatt

1:00-2:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Combatives Room  
Yoga class

8:15 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Basketball - Brock vs Waterloo

THURSDAY, JANUARY 29

12:00 noon Room 245Th  
Brock Student Forum will present  
a World University Service of  
Canada film.

12:00 noon            Room 107T  
Drama Department Colloquium  
entitled "Dickens and Melodrama"  
with Prof. R. Nunn.

8:00 p.m.            Public Library,  
                         Church Street  
Centennial Series History lecture  
with Dr. John Jackson

FRIDAY, JANUARY 30

10:00 a.m.            Phys. Ed. Complex  
Badminton tournament. Also  
Saturday.

7:00 p.m.            Refectory  
                         Niagara Falls  
Centennial Season Ball sponsored  
by the st. Catharines Symphony  
Auxilliary. Tickets \$25.00/couple.

8:30 p.m.            Phys. Ed. Complex  
Men's volleyball game

8:30 p.m.            Thistle Theatre  
The Fine Arts Committee presents  
Mummenschanz, the Swiss mime troupe.  
Students & senior citizens \$2.50,  
others \$4.50.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31

8:15 p.m.            Phys. Ed. Complex  
Basketball - Brock vs Guelph

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11 No.4 January 29, 1976

**WOMEN BEWARE WOMEN**

The Drama Department takes pride in announcing that Women Beware Women, Thomas Middleton's provoking revenge tragedy, will open in Thistle Theatre February 12. The play, which deals with the roles of the sexes, is a seldom-performed literary masterpiece.

Professor Michael Purves-Smith of the Music Department is arranging authentic Renaissance music for the production and is supervising the construction of replicas of Renaissance musical instruments for the show. Costumes and set design are by Warren Hartman.

Women Beware Women, in its North American premiere, will be presented February 12-14 in Thistle Theatre at 8:00 p.m. Tickets are \$1.50 for students and senior citizens, \$2.50 for others.

**"SOME EXPECTATIONS"  
FOR BROCK**

Copies of Dr. Earp's discussion paper, "Some Expectations", which has been distributed to Chairmen of departments and members of Senate, are available on request. (Telephone Mrs. Kirton, ext. 333.)

The President's wide-ranging paper notes that "it is still in our economic interest to enrol more students" and that we may have to increase our efforts to attract students just to maintain present levels of enrolment.

**CENTENNIAL CONCERT**

The Dofasco Male Chorus of Hamilton will be in concert February 9 in the Education Theatre at 8:15 p.m. The performance is being sponsored by Niagara Structural Steel and is their centennial gift to the City of St. Catharines.

This magnificent 60-voice male chorus has received enthusiastic critical and public acclaim throughout Canada and the United States. They have made frequent network appearances and have produced two record albums.

Tickets are available at the Thistle Theatre box office at \$2.00 for students and senior citizens, \$3.00 for others.

**FACULTY NOTES**

**Mathematics**

Professor Velmer Headley lectured on "Generalized Airy functions" at the Annual Meeting of the American Mathematics Society held in San Antonio, Texas from January 21-28.

**Psychology**

Dr. Joan Gauthier spoke on "Children's Play" at the St. David's Cooperative Nursery in Welland on January 20. She discussed "Learning through Play" at a meeting of the Prepared Parenting Association held on October 27 at the Seaway Mall in Welland.

**INCREASE OF \$11.45 MILLION  
IN GRANTS FOR STUDENTS**

An increase of \$11.45 million in the 1976/77 budget of the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) was announced recently by Dr. Harry C. Parrott, Minister of Colleges and Universities. Grants to students who can demonstrate need will total \$61 million, up from \$49.55 million in the current year.

The purpose of the Ontario Student Assistance Program is to provide loans and grants to post-secondary students in Ontario who have insufficient resources to pay for their education.

According to the Ministry, "students' educational costs and financial resources are carefully assessed to calculate the amount of money they may receive through OSAP. In 1976/77, assistance up to \$1,000 will be provided as a Canada Student Loan which must be repaid. Students needing additional assistance will usually receive it in the form of a provincial grant which in most cases does not require repayment."

**BRIEF NOTES**

Dr. Jacob Spelt, University of Toronto, will be the guest speaker at a meeting of the Brock University Geographical Society on Wednesday, February 11 at 7:30 p.m. The meeting will be held in the Lounge opposite the Registrar's Office. Dr. Spelt will speak on "Origins of Urbanization". Everyone is welcome and refreshments will be served.

A Women's Volleyball league is being formed. The first game will be on Tuesday, February 10 and entries should be submitted to the Physical Education Centre by Friday, February 6.

Pen Centre Bowl would like to throw a Free Bowling Party for all Brock faculty, staff and students. There is no obligation in attending this party as the Pen Centre Bowl is using it to promote the formation of a Brock Bowling League. Fill out the form in the main office in the Physical Education Centre. The party is scheduled for Thursday, February 5 from 4:45 to 6:45 p.m. If more details are required, contact Gail Macpherson, ext. 440 or room 206 of the Physical Education Complex.

**YOGA INSTRUCTION**

A five-week course in Yoga being held twice weekly began this past Monday and continues every Monday and Wednesday from 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m. Instruction will be offered by Sandra Vincent in the Combatives Room in the Physical Education Centre. Everyone welcome.

**OUAA BASKETBALL AND  
HOCKEY STANDINGS  
ON JANUARY 27**

**Basketball - Western Division**

	GP	W	L	F	A	PTS
Guelph	6	5	1	479	447	10
Brock	6	4	2	531	502	8
Waterloo	5	3	2	411	391	6
Western	5	2	3	347	380	4
Laurier	5	2	3	439	428	4
Windsor	5	2	3	421	439	4
McMaster	4	0	4	288	329	0

**Hockey - Central Division**

	GP	W	L	T	F	A	PTS
McMaster	8	7	1	0	41	19	14
Ryerson	10	5	3	2	44	47	12
RMC	10	4	5	1	33	47	9
Trent	7	3	4	0	34	29	6
Brock	8	0	7	1	29	49	1

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

To January 31

10:00-5:00 p.m. Tues.-Fri.  
1:00-5:00 p.m. Sat. & Sun.  
Rodman Hall

Exhibition of paintings on loan from the Artspace Gallery in Peterborough.

To January 31

9:00 a.m. -  
5:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.  
Room AS302

Exhibition of Cypriot art on loan from the Royal Ontario Museum

To February 7

10:00 a.m. -  
4:00 p.m. Tues.-Sat.  
Thistle Theatre Lobby

Exhibition of Design by the Association of Designers of Canada; sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 30

10:00 a.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Badminton Tournament - Also Saturday.

8:30 p.m. College of Education Theatre  
Press Theatre presentation of "Sleuth". Also showing January 31.  
Tickets \$3.00 and \$5.00

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Fine Arts Committee presents "Mummenschanz", the Swiss mime troupe.  
Students & senior citizens \$2.50, others \$4.50

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31

8:15 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Basketball - Brock vs Guelph

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 2

1:00 - Phys. Ed. Complex  
2:00 p.m. Combatives Room  
Yoga class. All welcome.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3

12:00 noon Room 245Th  
Brock Student Forum presents a WUSC film.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4

12:00 noon Lounge opposite Registrar's Office  
Brock Student Forum presents Mr. J. C. Weldon.

1:00 - Phys. Ed. Complex  
2:00 p.m. Combatives Room  
Yoga class.

3:30 p.m. Senate Chambers  
Senate meeting

8:15 p.m. Waterloo  
Basketball - Brock vs Wilfrid Laurier

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5

12:00 noon Room 107T  
Drama Department Colloquium entitled "Chekhov's Chekhov" with Professor J. Dolman.

7:00 p.m. Room 324CE  
Collage Films presents "The Odessa File".  
Admission \$1.25

8:00 p.m. Garden City Arena  
Hockey - Brock vs R.M.C.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7

8:00 p.m. Shaw Festival  
Orford String Quarter in concert.

8:00 p.m. Peterborough  
Hockey - Brock vs Trent

PERSONAL

Farewell and all the best! This is the last issue of CAMPUS NEWS to pass beneath my fingers but I intend to keep in touch with Brock and my friends on campus. I'm not going far, just across town to Columbus McKinnon Limited. Best wishes always, Barb Durocher.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Submissions for the next issue should reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, prior to 4:30 p.m. TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Vol. 11 No.5 February 5, 1976.

## FEBRUARY 27TH HOLIDAY

The President has approved the observance of a holiday during the mid-term recess on Friday, Feb. 27th.

The University will be closed on this date with the exception of those departments that have made commitments for the 27th.

Staff members who are required to work will be given an alternate day off at a mutually convenient time.

## CAROUSEL PLAYERS OPEN THEATRE

On February 6th, the birth of a new theatre, at First United Church on Academy Street in St. Catharines, will be marked by the opening of a show entitled "Fair Game".

Described as being "a usually humorous, often perceptive, sometimes tragic, musical glimpse of women and their role in society" Fair Game will open on Friday February 6th and run each Friday and Saturday night through Feb.

## B.U.G.S. LECTURE

The Brock University Geographical Society has invited Dr. J. Spelt, from the University of Toronto, as guest speaker on Wednesday, February 11th at 7:30 p.m. in the Registrar's Lounge. Dr. Spelt will speak on "Origins of Urbanization". Everyone is welcome and refreshments will be served.

## NOVA SCOTIA PRINTS

The Fine Arts Committee is presenting a display of Nova Scotia Prints in the Thistle Theatre Lobby, February 10 - 28. The exhibition is from the Extension Dept. of the Art Gallery of Ontario.

The twenty prints were executed in the lithography workshop of the Nova Scotia College of Art and Design and were exhibited in the National Gallery of Canada and the Museum of Modern Art, New York.

The display can be viewed between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

## DELTA DENTAL INSURANCE

Faculty and staff members are reminded that certain dental treatments are insured only after specified time limits, for example, once every 6 months, etc. Time limits are set out in the list of insured dental treatments.

Delta Dental will not pay claims which do not satisfy these time limits.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Submissions for the next issue should reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, prior to 4:30 p.m. TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11.



### VALENTINE PARTY

The Brock University Women's Soc. is sponsoring a Valentine Party for faculty and staff to be held Saturday February 14, in the College of Education Student Lounge, beginning at 8:30 p.m. There will be dancing, a cash bar, and a late-evening cold buffet.

Tickets are \$3.00 per person and are available in the offices of the Dean of Students, the Mathematics Department and the Biology Dept.

### PHYSICS SEMINAR

The Brock University Physics Dept. has invited Professor A.D.S. Nagi, University of Waterloo, to address a seminar on the topic "The Superfluid Behaviour of Liquid  $^3\text{He}$ ". The seminar will be held in Room 141 on Friday, February 13th at 4 p.m. Refreshments will be served.

### B.U.G.S. RAFFLE

The Brock University Geographical Society is holding a Stereo Draw on Monday, Feb. 16/76.

Tickets are 50¢ each or 3 for \$1.00 and may be bought from B.U.G.S. members, the Tuck Shop or through the Dept. of Geography.

Raffle proceeds will help defray expenses of academic events such as field trips, guest speakers, etc. sponsored by the Society.

### BOOK SALE

Headley's Books, 71 Queen Street at Duke, are holding their 3rd annual book sale Feb. 10 - 14 from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Hundreds of books will be offered at prices from 25¢ to 50¢.

### CENTENNIAL MUSIC BY LINCOLN CHOIR

The 100 voice Lincoln Centennial Choir will present a program of "Nostalgia" in the College of Education Auditorium at 8:15 p.m. Friday, February 13 and Saturday, February 14, 1976.

The program will feature music selected from the past 100 years as it applied to the history of the Garden City.

Mr. Robert Henderson from the College of Education faculty will conduct the Choir.

Tickets are available from Robert Henderson, College of Education. Students and Sr. Citizens \$1.00, others \$2.50.

### FACULTY NOTES

#### Chemistry

Dr. Mary Richardson, Dept. of Chemistry, attended the winter meeting of the American Crystallographic Assoc. in Clemson, So. Carolina, where she was co-author of a paper entitled "The Structure of Thiamine Hydrobromide". On her way back to the Frozen North, she delivered a seminar on "Structural Studies of Thiamine Derivatives" at the University of Kentucky.

#### Mathematics

Professor V. B. Headley was invited to address a special session of the 82nd annual meeting of the American Mathematical Society held in San Antonio, Texas, January 21 - 26, 1976. Professor Headley spoke on the "Generalized Airy functions".

The news item in last week's Campus News did not convey the extraordinary character of this occasion.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Thursday, February 5

7:00/9:00 p.m. Room 324  
Collage films presents "The Odessa File"

Saturday, February 7

9:00 - 5:00 p.m. Both Gyms  
Tennis Clinic.

8:15 p.m. Gym 1  
Brock U. Basketball vs Roberts Wesleyan

Sunday, February 8

7 - 11 p.m. Board Room  
B.U.S.A.C. Meeting.

3 p.m. Rodman Hall  
Concert-"Symphony Wind Ensembles"  
Trio of French Horns and a quartet of Trombones.

Monday, February 9

8:15 p.m. College of Education Theatre  
Dofasco Male Chorus of Hamilton.  
\$2.00 students and senior citizens  
\$3.00 for others.

Tuesday, February 10

10 a.m. - 4 p.m. Thistle Theatre Lobby  
Fine Arts Committee display of Nova Scotia Prints opens.

7:30 p.m. Gym 2  
Women's Volleyball League.  
Entries must be in by Friday, February 6/76.

Wednesday, February 11

7:30 p.m. Registrar's Lounge  
B.U.G.S. Lecture. Dr. J. Spelt, University of Toronto on "Origins of Urbanization"

7:00 p.m. Gym 1  
Karate Demonstration.

Thursday, February 12

6:30/9:30 p.m. Room 324  
Collage films presents "2001... a Space Odyssey"  
Admission \$1.25.

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
"Women Beware Women". Tickets for students and senior citizens \$1.50 all others \$2.50.

Friday, February 13

4:00 p.m. Room 141  
Physics Seminar.

8:30 Thistle Theatre  
"Women Beware Women"

8:15 p.m. College of Education Theatre  
Lincoln Centennial Choir.  
Students and senior citizens \$1.00 all others \$2.50.

Saturday, February 14

8:15 p.m. Gym 1  
Brock vs McMaster - Basketball.

8:15 p.m. College of Education Theatre  
Lincoln Centennial Choir.

**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol. 11 No.6 February 12, 1976.

- Variety of Heritage Day events planned -

A Greek Taverna, a music and dance program involving a cast of over two hundred, and several other campus events will mark Heritage Day, February 16th, at Brock University.

One of the major events in the Niagara area will be the production sponsored by the Folk Arts Council and the University in Thistle Theatre at 8 p.m. The two hour program will feature Dutch, Greek, Chinese, Czechoslovakian, Irish, Hungarian, Polish, Latvian, German, Canadian, Italian, Lithuanian and Scottish groups as well as the Folk Arts Choir.

A unique "Greek Taverna" is just one of the Heritage Day projects of the Classics Department. It will feature the Greek "Panoic Dancers" from St. Catharines, who are bringing a bazouki player from Toronto along with them. The Taverna will be held in the Carousel Cafeteria. This room has a dining lounge license and will allow members of the Brock community who wish to bring their families to do so. The evening will begin at 8 and finish at 12. Admission is \$1.00 in advance and \$1.50 at the door. A variety of Greek dishes will be served. Some Greek wines and Ouzo as well as Canadian wines, beer and pop will be available.

Throughout the day, the Classics Department will offer an exhibit entitled "Greece and Cyprus: The Living Heritage". It will consist of pottery, photographs and slides, and will be located in the Exhibition Hall. At 4:30 p.m. there will be a free lecture by Professor Karen D. Vitelli, of the University of Maryland, in Thistle 246. The title of the lecture is "In Search of The Prehistoric Potter".

The History Department is marking Heritage Day with a special exhibit of material illustrating ethnic contributions to local society. The exhibit will be available for viewing throughout Heritage Day, in the Thistle corridor and in the theatre lobby.

Lincoln County Bd. of Education is making Heritage Day an official holiday. The University is not. It will observe a mid-term holiday on Friday, February 27th.

### ONTARIO LOOKS AT INTERFACE BETWEEN SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

The Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Colleges and Universities are jointly sponsoring three studies relating to the movement of students from Ontario secondary schools to provincially assisted universities and colleges of applied arts and technology. Completion is scheduled for Nov. '76.

A team at Queen's University will analyze courses in the senior high school years and the early years of universities and colleges. Researchers will look at matters such as course objectives and content, the skills and knowledge needed for attaining these objectives, and the evaluation of students' work.

A research team at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education will examine characteristics of students who are now completing high school and are planning to enter college or university. The team will investigate students' background, personal goals, previous educational progress and current achievement.

The third study, awarded to Stevenson and Kellogg Ltd. and its Canadian Facts subsidiary, will look at the roles and responsibilities of high schools, colleges, and universities as they are viewed by students, teachers and public.

The three studies, awarded by tender, are part of a general review by the two Ministries of all policies affecting the progress of students from high school to college and university.

### EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS

The Planning and Research Branch of the Ministry of Education has mailed to every school principal in Ontario a package of single-page publications entitled "Educational Research Highlights".

Each Highlight contains a summary of a research report funded by the Ministry. The research topics scan a broad spectrum of educational interests, covering areas as diverse as driver education, bias in textbooks, open-concept programs and parental attitudes about the quality of education in Ontario.

The following is an excerpt from "Quality of Education in Ontario: A Survey of the Parents' Perspective": "The main objective of this study was to provide information concerning the attitudes of parents of Ontario public elementary and secondary school students.

1. 87% of parents thought their children were "moderately" (64.7%) to "very" (22.4%) happy with the education provided; 11% thought their children were less than happy.
2. 85% of parents were "moderately" (65.2%) to "very" (19.3%) happy with the quality of education provided for their children.
3. 85% of parents thought that more emphasis should be given to reading, writing, and arithmetic.
4. 53% of parents felt that current disciplinary practices were not strict enough.
5. Parents of younger children expressed more satisfaction with their children's education than parents of older children.
6. 51% of the sample felt that students were better prepared to go out into the working world than they were in the past, while 47% did not share this view.

### OUTSTANDING SEASON FOR BROCK WOMEN'S TEAMS

The Brock Women's Basketball Team retained their first place position in the Central Division of the League by defeating Trent last weekend by a score of 55-39.

The Fencing Team travelled to the U. of T. sectional tournament last weekend and three of its four members qualified for the finals at Carleton at the end of February. Kathy Girard finished in third place in individual points. Anna Lathrop and Annette Weatherby also qualified in the top eight fencers. The team defeated a strong McMaster squad to capture second place in the section and as a whole it has also qualified for the final.

The Volleyball Team finished their season in the Central OWIAA tournament undefeated.

### INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND PUBLIC HEALTH

A public meeting, in Thistle Theatre, Tues. Feb. 17 at 8:00 p.m., will examine the predicament of the Ojibwa Indians at White Dog and Grassy Narrows in Northern Ontario who have been exposed to high levels of mercury. The meeting will address itself to wider issues raised by the situation. On the program will be a film on industrial pollution, a panel discussion featuring Dr. Fikret Berkes of the Institute of Urban & Environmental Studies, Miss Gini Smith, field worker for the Quaker Comm. for Native Concerns, and Mr. Gary Sault, staff worker for the St. Catharines Indian Centre. Ending the program will be Indian ceremonial dancing. The meeting is presented by the Brock Student Forum, the St. Catharines Indian Centre, and the Pelham Executive Meeting of the Society of Friends.

### "IN SEARCH OF THE PREHISTORIC POTTER"

The Brock Student Forum and the Classics Club are sponsoring an illustrated lecture by Dr. Karen D. Vitelli, Classics Dept., U. of Maryland, entitled "In Search of the Prehistoric Potter". The lecture, Monday, Feb. 16 at 4:30 p.m., will be held in Thistle 246. All welcome.

### TWO PHYSICS SEMINARS SCHEDULED

Mr. S. Shore, Dept. of Astronomy, U. of T. will discuss "X-Ray Sources in Astronomy" on Tues. Feb. 17 at 4 p.m. in Glenridge Rm. 141.

On Fri. Feb. 20, Dr. J. W. McGowan, Dept. of Physics, U.W.O., will discuss "Synchrotron Radiation - Lots of Light for Small Science". The seminar will be held in Rm. 141, Glenridge Campus.

### HARPSICHORD RECITAL CANCELLED

Because of illness, the North American tour of the English harpsichordist, George Malcolm, is postponed and the recital scheduled February 15, is cancelled.

### FACULTY NOTES

Biological Sciences.

Prof. Alan Bown recently attended the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists meeting at the U. of Montreal and presented a paper on "Antagonism between malate and ethylene in the regulation of Avena sativa coleoptile elongation".

This work was co-authored with Ian Dymock who defended his masters thesis in Dec. and who is now enrolled in a Ph.D. program at the U. of Calgary.

Chemistry.

Prof. M.S. Gibson gave a lecture at the U. of Rochester, January 30th on "Aspects of Anthraquinone Chemistry". The lecture was an account of some research completed or currently in progress in the Glenridge laboratories.

Psychology.

Prof. J. Gauthier presented a brief to the Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry at the public hearings in Hamilton, February 5th. Her statement focused on children's TV and discussed aspects of available local programming and identification theory as an explanation of children's responsiveness to TV.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Friday, February 13

- Noon - 9 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Zone 4 Volleyball finals.
- 8:00 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Phys.Ed.Council dance. Records - bar.
- 4:00 p.m. Room 141  
Physics Seminar "The Superfluid Behavior  
of Liquid <sup>3</sup>He". Refreshments.
- 8:00 p.m. Carousel Theatre  
1st United Church  
Carousel Player's production "Fair Game".  
Students & Senior Citizens \$2.00, others  
\$3.00 - also Saturday.
- 8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
"Women Beware Women". Students and Senior  
Citizens \$1.50, others \$2.50 - also Saturday.

Saturday, February 14

- 8:15 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Basketball - Brock vs McMaster.
- 8:15 p.m. Coll.of Ed.Theatre  
Lincoln Centennial Choir Concert. Students  
and Senior Citizens \$1.00, others \$2.50.

Sunday, February 15

- 3:00 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Harpsichord Recital by George Malcolm -  
CANCELLED.

Monday, February 16

- All day. Exhibition Hall  
Classics Dept. exhibit of pottery, photos  
and slides.
- 4:30 p.m. Thistle 246  
Classics lecture by Prof. Vitelli, Maryl-  
and U. "In Search of the Prehistoric  
Potter".
- All day. Thistle corridor &  
Theatre lobby.  
History Dept. displays illustrating ethnic  
contributions to local society.
- 8:00 p.m. Carousel Cafeteria  
"Greek Taverna". Buffet. Admission \$1.00  
in advance, \$1.50 at the door.
- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Heritage Festival. Students & Senior Citizens  
\$1.75, others \$2.50.

Tuesday, February 17

- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Forum, "Industrial Pollution and Public  
Health".
- 4 - 5 p.m. Glenridge, Rm.141  
Astronomy lecture by Mr.S.Shore, U.of T.  
"X-Ray Sources in Astronomy".

Wednesday, February 18

- 7:30 - 10 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Co-ed Volleyball night.
- 8:00 p.m. Rodman Hall  
Free films: Moore - The Gift  
Eskimo Carving  
Eskimo Prints

Thursday, February 19

- 7:15 p.m. Thistle 245  
Biology lecture by Dr.P.Rand, "Biolog-  
ical Membranes - How Cells Communicate  
with the Outside".

Friday, February 20

- 4:30 p.m. Glenridge, Rm.141  
Lecture by Dr.J.W.McGowan, U.W.O. "Synchro-  
tron Radiation - Lots of Light for Small  
Science". Refreshments.

-REMINDERS-

B.U.G.S. RAFFLE

Stereo draw, Feb. 16th. Tickets 50¢ each,  
3 for \$1.00, from members, the Tuck Shop  
or Geography Department.

DELTA DENTAL INSURANCE

Certain dental treatments are insured only  
after specified time limits, i.e. once  
every 6 months. Time limits are set out in  
the list of insured dental treatments.

Delta Dental will not pay claims which do  
not satisfy these time limits.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of  
Development & Information. Submissions,  
*which should be typewritten*, must reach the  
office, 13th floor of the Tower, prior to  
4:30 p.m. TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17 for the next  
issue.

**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol. 11 No.7 February 19, 1976

BROCK INFORMATION BOOTHS

TO BE IN AREA MALLS

The office of the Registrar and the office of Development and Information have organized an information program in cooperation with three area malls. Booths will operate in Fairview Mall (February 26 - 28), Pen Centre (March 4 - 6), and Seaway Mall, Welland (March 11 - 13). They will be open in the evenings on Thursdays and Fridays, and all day on Saturdays.

If any department has literature that should be made available for distribution at the malls, it should be forwarded to the Registrar's Office by Tuesday, February 24. Faculty members interested in volunteering a few hours of their time to assist in the staffing of the display are asked to call John Bird (ext. 262).

Mr. Bird said a major aim of the program is to make available information about Brock's degree programs, with particular emphasis on Continuing Education course offerings for the Spring Evening and Summer Day Sessions. "We are trying to contact a wider constituency than would normally receive this information through our mailings and newspaper notices".

"TERMINAL" GRANT TO BROCK ANNOUNCED

The Ontario Council on University Affairs has recommended a "terminal" supplementary grant of \$100,000 to Brock in 1976-77.

The O.C.U.A. also recommended to Harry Parrott, Minister of Colleges and Universities, supplementary grants to Lakehead (\$1,000,000), Laurentian (\$750,000), and Trent (\$1,650,000).

Mr. Parrott has accepted the O.C.U.A. recommendations, stating that "it is my feeling that the distribution ... is fair, and reflects long and serious deliberation on their part".

The BIU value is \$2,312 for undergraduate funding in 1976-77. Under formula suspension, the concept of a Graduate Funding Unit is introduced and will be used as the basis for funding distribution for the next two years. The value of this GFU will be \$2,255 for 1976-77.

In its Advisory Memorandum, O.C.U.A. commended Brock for its belt-tightening. "Having begun with a policy that generated special support geared solely to the size of what were much smaller institutions at the time the formula came into being, the Committee on University Affairs, officials of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities, and indeed the Minister of Colleges and Universities in the period 1969-73 suggested quite explicitly and with increasing urgency that emergence onto the formula should be viewed as a question of time as well as a question of size.

The special case of Brock quite evidently joins the change in provincial policy during this period. That institution evidently took the signals it received from the Government with great seriousness, and indeed in the words of the current President placed an "urge to emerge" in a position of primacy. In reaching for its goal, Brock was doubtless assisted by the fact that it has been alone among the four small universities to have enjoyed uninterrupted growth since 1969. But there is no question in Council's mind that careful internal planning in the deliberate pursuit of emergence has played a major role".

In his report to Senate on Feb. 18, Dean C.A. Plint, acting for President Earp, stated that the officers of the University are "examining the implications of these data in light of the following changes in procedures for determining our entitlement:

1. The B.I.U. count for 1976-77 funding is to be based on two-thirds of the 1975-76 count plus one-third of the 1974-75 count. (O.C.U.A. expects that adoption of this procedure will offset the effects of large scale fluctuations in enrolment from year to year.)
2. The G.F.U. count for 1976-77 funding is to be based on the 1975-76 graduate enrolment. (The M.Ed. enrolments are not included in this count. The program is being funded by special arrangements).



3. The supplementary grant is to be abolished for 1977-78. (O.C.U.A. has given notice to other small universities that supplementary grants must be phased out. The 1975-76 supplementary grants to York, Carleton and Windsor have not been repeated.)

4. It appears that the College of Education has been put on formula for 1976-77.

The Ministry has calculated that Brock will receive an increase of 15.7% in its grant (exclusive of fee income) for 1976-77. It is our belief that the quoted figure is in error and that the true figure is about 11.8%. Further inquiries are being made to clarify the matter.

Preliminary estimates based on the Minister's announcement show that the existing fiscal constraints will remain for 1976-77. The budget for 1976-77 will now be prepared for presentation to the Board of Trustees and subsequently to Senate for comment in accordance with our customary procedures.

CANNES WINNER

TO BE SHOWN

The Sudden Wealth of the Poor People of Kombach (1971) by the German film maker Volker Schlöndorff, will be shown in Thistle Theatre on Friday, February 20 at 7:30 p.m. It will be preceded by a short Canadian film, Ville Marie (1965), by Denys Arcand.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Submissions should be typewritten. Because of the mid-term break, the next publication will be March 4. Submissions for this issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, March 2.

- SPORTS NEWS -

OCAA Basketball - League Standings  
(as of February 14)

Western Division

	GP	W	L	F	A	TP
Guelph	11	8	3	882	833	16
Waterloo	10	7	3	837	744	14
Windsor	10	6	4	880	836	12
Laurier	10	6	4	904	871	12
Brock	11	5	6	932	941	10
Western	10	4	6	713	804	8
McMaster	10	0	10	747	866	0

GOLF INSTRUCTOR WANTED

Anyone interested in instructing golf for a six week course should contact Gail Macpherson, Room 206, Phys.Ed.Centre.

- FACULTY NEWS -

CHEMISTRY

Prof. E.A.Cherniak visited Queen's U. Feb. 5-7 to act as Chairman of the Engineering Chemistry sub-committee of the Advisory Council on Engineering.

The same weekend he also attended the annual council meeting of the Chemical Institute of Canada, in which he is a councillor representing the Niagara Section.

CLASSICS LECTURE

Prof. M. Eisman, Dept. of History of Temple U., addressed an audience of faculty members, students, and members of the St.Catharines community on the subject of Greek vase painting here on Feb. 8. Greek vase painting of the black-figure and red-figure style, which engaged the efforts of some of the best draughtsmen and painters in the history of Western art, has often been studied from an aesthetic point of view. Prof. Eisman pointed out that the directions of the export trade of the vases have been an important factor in Greek economic history.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Friday, February 20

4:30 p.m. Glenridge, Rm.141  
Lecture by Dr.J.W.McGowan, U.W.O.  
"Synchrotron Radiation - Lots of  
Light for Small Science".

7:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
"The Sudden Wealth of the Poor People  
of Kombach". Students and senior  
citizens \$1.25, others \$1.75.

Saturday, February 22

Noon - 5 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Table Tennis tournament.

9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
S.O.S.S.A. Volleyball finals.

8:00 p.m. Shaw Festival  
Festival Singers of Canada  
Mendelssohn 100 Voice Choir.

Sunday, February 22

3:00 p.m. Rodman Hall  
Carousel Players present: "The  
Torch".

7:00 p.m. Board Room  
B.U.S.A.C. Meeting.

Wednesday, February 25

8:00 p.m. Rodman Hall  
Dr.A.Wilkinson, Curator of H.Moore  
Sculpture Centre, Art Gallery of  
Ont. lecture "Henry Moore".

8:00 p.m. Shaw Festival  
Eastman School of Music - Wind  
Ensemble.

Thursday, February 26

6:00 p.m. Fairview Mall  
Brock information display.

Thursday (continued)

8:00 p.m. Central Library  
Mr.P.Stokes (restoration architect)  
speaking on "Our Heritage - conserv-  
ancy, landmarks, buildings, search-  
ing for and preservation of the past.

8:30 p.m. Coll.Ed.Theatre  
Preview Performance: "Summer".  
Reserved seats \$3.50 & \$5.00, student  
standby \$2.00.

Friday, February 27

University Holiday.

6:00 p.m. Fairview Mall  
Brock information display.

Feb. 27 through March 1

8:30 p.m. Coll.Ed.Theatre  
"Patrick Pearse Motel". Reserved  
seats \$3.50 & \$5.00. Students and  
senior citizens half price at the door.

Saturday, February 28

All day Fairview Mall  
Brock information display.

Wednesday, March 3

2:00 p.m. Coll.Ed.Theatre  
Student Matinee "Summer". Students  
and senior citizens \$2.00.

Thursday, March 4

10 a.m. - 9 p.m. Fairview Mall  
St. Catharines Symphony & St.Catharines  
Public Library - Book Sale. Over  
6,000 books offered at prices from  
10¢ to 50¢.

6:00 p.m. Pen Centre  
Brock information display

7 - 9 p.m. Coll.Ed.Rm.324  
Collage Films: Pat Garret & Billy The  
Kid. Admission \$1.25.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol. 11 No. 8 March 4, 1976.

**CAN JOE CLARK, M.A.,**

**BRING TORY PEACE?**

*Edward McWhinney, Q.C., chairman of Simon Fraser University's Political Science Department, comments on the recent election of 36-year-old Joe Clark as national leader of the Progressive Conservative Party.*

"The election of Joe Clark underscores the emergence of a new political type in terms of background and formation. Let's face it - we have been governed by lawyers to the present. This was usually the formation: a legal degree, entry into legal practice and, at a certain time, the shift into politics. Joe Clark has an MA in political science, never worked in a law firm, doesn't have a law degree and has never held a job apart from politics. He's gone into politics as an organizational effort and has gone all the way.

"Politics is becoming a science, a profession in itself, and the way to it is through political science and economics and not through law.

"In a certain sense, I suppose, it's an excellent advertisement for my department. Get an MA in political science and go into the party organization. It's what we're doing with our legislative interns in Victoria. If Clark were to win a federal election he would be the first non-lawyer as prime minister since Mackenzie King....."

**MATURE STUDENT EXAM**

A mature student entrance examination will be held on Saturday, March 20 for applicants for the 1976 Spring Evening (May 3 - July 10) and Summer Day (July 5 - Aug.19) sessions. All application forms for the March test must be received by the Registrar by March 12.

Advertisements in local newspapers this week will describe the nature of the examination, and the non-degree program at the University.

Additional tests for admission to the 1976 Winter Evening and Winter Day Sessions will be held on Saturday, May 29, and Saturday, July 24, 1976.

**NO SMOKING RULE  
AT UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

The University of Toronto, responding to pressures from non-smokers and from budget-cutters, has passed a rule against smoking, eating or drinking in classrooms. Exception: if your class schedule doesn't leave time for lunch, you can eat at your desk, but you'll be responsible for cleaning up your own mess. Spokesmen for the U of T non-smokers' rights association were happy; spokesmen for the physical plant department said savings in janitorial time would be "considerable".

NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS IS SUBJECT OF ANDREW COWAN'S RCGS LECTURE

Andrew Cowan, director of the C.B.C.'s northern service for the past eighteen years, will discuss Communications in Canada's North at the Royal Canadian Geographical Society's illustrated public lecture on March 8th at 8 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

Mr. Cowan has played a vital part in the introduction of radio and television north of 60°, and the development of communications policies for all of northern Canada.

Mr. Cowan will show slides, and there will be an open question period following his lecture. Geography Department is co-sponsor.

OUTSTANDING ATHLETES WANTED

Nominations are now being accepted for the Outstanding Athlete Achievement Award at Brock University. All nominations must be accompanied by three signatures. Last day for nominations to be handed in to the School of Physical Education Office is Thursday, March 11, 1976. The nominations will then be considered by a committee representing each of the teams at Brock. Two awards are to be given - one for outstanding male athletic achievement, and one for outstanding female athletic achievement.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Submissions should be typewritten. Submissions for the next issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, March 9th.

OUAA BASKETBALL WESTERN DIVISION FINAL STANDINGS

	GP	W	L	F	A	TP
Laurier	12	8	4	1120	1032	16
Waterloo	12	8	4	1016	920	16
Guelph	12	8	4	960	912	16
Windsor	12	7	5	1049	1005	14
Brock	12	5	7	1026	1052	10
Western	12	5	7	868	991	10
McMaster	12	1	11	926	1053	2

THE CANADIAN INDIAN SUMMER OF JOHN GRIERSON

A documentary of film maker John Grierson to be broadcast on "Encore" (CBC/FM) Saturday, March 6 at 4:30 p.m. will include an interview with Dr. James A. Gibson Brock's first President.

Based on taped discussions with Grierson upon his return to Canada to teach at McGill University in 1967, the documentary is supplemented by interviews with colleagues, students and friends. The program covers the last two years of Grierson's life, spent mainly in Canada, teaching, writing, taping and being consulted.

The interview with Dr. Gibson was recorded at the University of Toronto in June, 1974.

PROF. MARTIN GIBSON APPOINTED DEAN OF DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

The Senate's appointment of Prof. Martin Gibson, Dean of the Division of Mathematics and Science was approved by the Board of Trustees on February 24. The appointment is effective July 1st.

Professor Gibson, Chemistry Dept., will replace Prof. Colin Plint, Physics. Dr. Plint became Dean in 1969 and until last year was the only academic Dean.

Prof. Gibson's office will be located on the Glenridge Campus.

COU'S RESEARCH DIRECTOR REPLIES  
TO G&M ARTICLE ON GRANTS

Bertrand L. Hansen, Director of Research of the Council of Ontario Universities, has made the following comments on the February 18 Globe & Mail article on the Ontario Government's announcement on preliminary operating grants for universities:

"The article refers to an interview with Mr. Clarke of the Council of Ontario Universities conveying the impression that 'universities still believe they are in better shape financially than other provincially supported institutions'. The view actually expressed was that the universities realize that they have been accorded high priority in the allocation process for 1976-77 relative to other provincial spending. However, as a result of per student grant increases substantially less than inflation for five successive years, the universities are not out of the woods financially, by any means, and will have to continue the pattern of budget cutbacks characteristic of recent years.

"The article also refers to an increase of government grants to universities for undergraduate programmes amounting to 9.5% per student in 1976-77 over the previous year. Actually, Mr. Parrott's announcement referred to an increase of 9.5% in the basic income unit, the "key mechanism in distributing operating grants". The reader is left with the impression that universities' support per student has increased by a percentage rate just slightly under inflation. In fact, the effective overall increase for all programmes, undergraduate and graduate, is 7.6%, substantially below the current inflation rate. This is because of changes to the system of counting undergraduate students and limitations being imposed on total grants income for graduate students. Moreover, when the impact of changes in certain supplementary and line item grants is taken into account the increase in support per student reduces to about 7.2%.

"It is always difficult to compliment government for relatively generous treatment

during an annual budget cycle and at the same time make clear the continuing severe financial squeeze facing universities."

C.A.P. LECTURE

Each year the Canadian Association of Physics, in cooperation with Departments of Physics at Canadian Universities, sponsors a special C.A.P. Lecture.

The lectures are geared to an Undergraduate Physics Student level on topics usually selected from areas not encountered in the formal curriculum.

Dr. D.W.L. Sprung, McMaster University, has as his topic, "Inside from the Outside". The seminar will be held in Room 141, Glenridge Campus at 4:15 p.m. Monday, March 8th.

THE OLYMPICS: THE FIRST 1000 YEARS

The March lecture of the Niagara Peninsula chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America will be "The Olympics: The First 1000 Years", by Dr. Noel Robertson of the Department of Classics. Dr. Robertson will discuss, with slides, the techniques and ideals of Greek athletics and horse-racing, the history of the sanctuary and festival of Olympia, and the relationship between the ancient Games and the modern revival since 1896. The lecture will be held on Sunday March 7 at 8:15 p.m. in Room 245 TH. Members and students free, non-members \$1.50.

FOR RENT

An unfurnished two-bedroom basement apartment. Available April 1/76. Private entrance. \$160 per month (utilities included). Phone 688-0002 or Brock extension 204.

FOR SALE

Drums - Ludwig, complete set with covers, clear blue, 1 yr. old, \$1200. Call ext. 363 or 935-9777 evenings.

- - -

14cu.ft. Refrigerator - in good condition \$95, 40" Electric Stove \$25. Phone 227-4048.

BOSTON U'S ARTS  
(AND CRAFTS)

The New York Times on February 29 reported the revival of interest in crafts is taking a new form at Boston University: Students in a "Program in Artisanry" are learning certain manual arts within the context of a regular liberal arts system.

This blending of the vocational, artistic and academic is a departure from the traditional separation of crafts schools from university settings. "The idea," says Richard I. Rossbacher, director of Boston University's program, "is to provide an opportunity for students to learn to use their hands and minds together."

In the program, now in its second year, students spend at least one-third of their school time developing skills in ceramics, weaving, metalworking, instruments and furniture making or other crafts. The rest of their time they devote to academic courses and required business subjects.

There are close to 200 students in the program, about half of them majoring in "artisanry" and the other half studying crafts as an elective. Enrollment is expected to double in the next few years. Students can earn a bachelor's degree in four years or an associate degree in two years, or a "certificate of mastery" based on the quality of work.

As with similar programs at some state colleges across the United States, graduates can go into teaching their crafts or setting up small businesses. Opportunities are limited, however, and one of the basic objectives of the program is simply, in Mr. Rossbacher's words, "to enhance the quality of people's lives."

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

Guest speaker, Professor Douglas V. Verney of York University, is a former president of the Canadian Political Science Assoc., a past Director of the Social Science Research Council of Canada, and a well known author in the field of comparative politics. Prof.

Verney will address the question: "Is There A Canadian Approach to Comparative Politics?" The Politics Colloquium will meet Friday, March 5, at 2 p.m. in the South West lounge on the 13th Floor of the Tower.

BROCK COMMUNITY ART SHOW 1976  
TO BE HELD MARCH 12 - APRIL 9

The Fine Arts Committee invites all members of the Brock Community: Students, Faculty, and Staff to submit paintings, drawings, prints, and sculptures to the annual show in the Thistle Theatre Lobby. One person may submit up to five entries but the Committee will decide how many will be hung.

Works of art must be submitted, mounted and framed properly, to the Thistle Theatre Lobby on Tuesday, March 10, between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. A jury selected by the Fine Arts Committee will decide on several awards of \$40 each for best entries by students.

Entry forms available from Sylvia Osterbind, Reference Department, Library, from March 3rd on.

FACULTY NEWS

PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Joan Gauthier was interviewed by Bob Sharples, CBC Radio Vancouver, on Wednesday, February 18, concerning her research on children's television and her brief to the Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry.

URBAN & ENVIRONMENTAL  
STUDIES INSTITUTE

Prof. F. Berkes visited McGill University, February 26, and presented a seminar entitled, "Human ecology and fishery resource management in James Bay", on his current research work in the North, at the Marine Sciences Centre.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Friday, March 5

2 p.m. 13th fl. S/W Lounge  
Politics Colloquium. Speaker, Prof. D.V. Verney, York University.

4 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Zone 3 Sr.AAA Basketball Championships.

7:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Contemporary Cinema Series: "Wind From The East".

Friday & Saturday, March 5 & 6

6 p.m. Friday  
all day Saturday Pen Centre  
Brock information display.

10 a.m. Fairview Mall  
St.Catharines Symphony/Public Library book sale. Over 6,000 books priced from 10¢ to 50¢ each.

8:30 p.m. Coll.of Ed. Theatre  
Jazz Theatre presents "Patrick Pearse Motel".

2 & 8 p.m. Tower 107  
Drama Department's one-act play festival.

Saturday, March 6

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Arthur Ozolin's Piano recital.

Sunday, March 7

2 p.m. Tower 107  
Drama Department's one-act play festival.

3 p.m. Rodman Hall  
St.Catharines Symphony Strings concert:  
Rossini String Sonata & Handel Trio Sonata.

8:15 p.m. Rm. 245 TH  
"The Olympics: The First 1000 Years". Lecture by Dr.N.Robertson, Classics Dept.  
Members & students free, non-members \$1.50.

Monday, March 8

7:15 p.m. Glenridge Rm.141  
Physics lecture. Dr.Sprung, McMaster Univ.  
on "Inside from the Outside".

Monday, March 8 cont'd.

7:30 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Men and women's singles badminton tournament.  
Registration from 6:45 to 7:30 only.

8 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Geography Dept. & The Royal Canadian Geographical Society lecture & colour slides on "Communications In The North" by A.Cowan.

Tuesday, March 9

Noon Thistle Theatre  
Lunch hour concert "Rittenhouse String Quartet".

Wednesday, March 10

11 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Co-ed Broomball Nite (bring your own broom).

Thursday, March 11

7 & 9 p.m. Coll.of Ed. 324  
Collage Films present "Monty Python: And Now For Something Different". \$1.25

March 11 to 13 Seaway Mall, Welland  
Brock information displays.

March 5 - 28 Rodman Hall

Annual Ontario Jury Show. 55 works to be displayed.

B.U.G.S. WINNER

Stereo won by Mr.B.Pickell, student  
Dept. of Psychology,with ticket #0021.

BUSAC ELECTIONS

Norman Spoozak and T-Jay Waldock are running for the Presidency. An Advance Poll will be held March 3rd at the College of Education. Election day is March 18th.

DINNER DANCE

Sponsored by the Italian Student Club, Mar. 19th, 7p.m., Club Roma Hall Vansickle Rd. \$18 per couple. Tickets now available from club members or the Romance Studies Dept. secretary, extension 237.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Vol. 11 No. 9 March 11, 1976.

## CANADA COUNCIL LEAVE FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED TO THREE BROCK PROFESSORS

Three hundred and forty-five leave fellowships worth a total of \$3,771,000 have been awarded to Canadian academics in the humanities and social sciences by the Canada Council. The fellowships are tenable in 1976-77. Recipients were chosen in a competition which attracted 843 applicants. The 3 Brock recipients are Joan Gauthier (Psychology), Donald Goodspeed (History) and Stanley Sadava (Psychology).

## BROCK ATHLETE WINS IN MONTREAL

Brock student Margaret Stride captured the 400 metre event at the Canada - U.K. dual meet last Saturday in Montreal. Mrs. Stride defeated not only the British contingent but also Joyce Yakobuwick of Victoria, B.C., the gold medalist at the Pan-American Games in Mexico last fall.

Her husband Bryan, also a Brock student, was third in the 3000 metre event won by Ray Smedley of the U.K. in 8:03.2. Mr. Stride's time was 8:26.

## REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON CANADIAN STUDIES

The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada has released Volumes I and II of the report of its Commission on Canadian Studies. Entitled To Know Ourselves, these volumes represent the major portion of the Commission's work.

The Commission is chaired by Thomas H.B. Symons, founding President of Trent U. at Peterborough, Ont. and currently Chairman of the Ontario Human Rights Commission.

Copies of the report are available for viewing in the Development and Information Office.

## REIMBURSEMENT FOR 'THE LINK'

The President has been advised by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities that the Province will reimburse the University in the amount of \$79,300 towards the cost of the construction of the connecting link between the Tower and Thistle Complex.

## -CORRECTION-

### Dean, Mathematics and Science.

Last week's Campus News item on the appointment of Professor Martin Gibson was incorrect. It was not Senate's appointment as stated; appointments are made by the Board (or by the President on its behalf).

## FACULTY NEWS

CHEMISTRY Dr. J. Miller has just returned from Montreal where he gave a lecture at McGill on "Dadies, Mamies and Little Orphan Ions": The Use of Metastable Ions in the Mass Spectrometry of Organometallic Compounds", and from Cleveland where he was attending the Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy.

MUSIC Dr. R. Tremain attended the 11th Annual Conference of the American Society of University Composers held at the New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.



FACULTY NEWS cont'd.

MUSIC As part of the Centennial Celebrations of the city of St. Catharines, the Lincoln County Board of Education, with the aid of a grant from the Ontario Arts Council, commissioned Dr. R. Tremain to write a work for symphonic band, which is to be given its first performance by a select group of young players from the secondary schools of the Lincoln Board. "Kaleidoscope", eight minutes in duration, will be directed by the composer at a date and time to be announced.

POLITICS Three members of the Department participated in the 17th Annual Convention of the International Studies Assoc. in Toronto, February 25 - 29. Prof. J.P. Sewell chaired a panel on Canadian Perspectives on a New World Order, Prof. T. Carroll presented a paper "External Influences on Ethnic Conflict and International Relations", and Prof. D. Madar presented a paper "Policy Analysis and Policy Process in Canada's Department of External Affairs" for a panel on Policy Planning in Comparative Perspective.

PSYCHOLOGY Dr. J. Benjafield, who is on a sabbatical, presented a colloquium on "Golden Section Relations in Interpersonal Judgement" in the Department of Psychology, University of Leicester, England.

MC WHINNEY'S ARTICLE BRINGS COMMENT

Campus News: In your issue of 4 March you quote one Edward McWhinney, chairman of Simon Fraser University's Political Science Department, as saying: "If (Joe) Clark were to win a federal election he would be the first non-lawyer as prime minister since McKenzie King."

If McWhinney is quoted correctly he shows a lamentable ignorance of Canadian politics. There have been four Prime Ministers since Mackenzie King, and one of them, Lester Pearson, was certainly not a lawyer.

McWhinney also seems to be implying that King was a "non-lawyer". Though King did not practise law, he took a law degree from the University of Toronto in 1896.

One can only hope that McWhinney has colleagues at Simon Fraser University who are more knowledgeable about Canada's leaders than he is.

Yours sincerely,  
J. M. McEwen  
Department of History.

- 0 -

Campus News: In your March 4 number (Vol. 11, No.8) you quoted Edward McWhinney of the Political Science Department at Simon Fraser University as welcoming Joe Clark's election as Tory leader because Clark is a graduate in political science and not in law. "Politics", says McWhinney, "is becoming a science, a profession in itself, and the way to it is through political science and economics...."

As a student of respiration I would be regarded as presumptuous if I were to declare that only I and my fellow respiratory chemists were allowed to breathe. Politics is an activity that everyone must engage in if we are to remain or become a democracy and not a technocracy. Joe Clark himself as a semi-populist candidate would surely disagree with the idea that only political scientists are competent to engage in politics. What they are competent to do is to study the mechanisms of political processes, a very different matter.

It is ironic that this advice should come from a department within which there are bitter and unresolved political conflicts, which have led Simon Fraser University to be blacklisted by the CAUT and a number of other professional organizations. Physic-ian heal thyself.

Yours sincerely,  
Peter Nicholls, Prof.  
Biological Sciences.

CLASSICS LECTURE

Prof. J.R. Carpenter, Dept. of Romance Languages and Classics, Kent State U., will give an illustrated lecture entitled "Excavations at Phaneromeni: New Light on the Cypriote Bronze Age", Sunday March 14, 8:15 p.m. in Room 246 Th.

GEOLOGY CLUB VISITS ARIZONA

Twenty-seven students and Profs. W. Jolly and S. Haynes were hosted by the Dept. of Geosciences, University of Arizona, during reading week. Field trips were undertaken to many parts of the State, including the Grand Canyon, the Painted Desert and the Petrified Forest.

ALUMNI - VARSITY HOCKEY

The fifth annual hockey game was held March 6 at Garden City Arena. 75-76 Brock Badgers led out an 8-1 victory over the Alumni. Playing for the Alumni team were (1968) Tom Salter, Bob Thompson (1970) John O'Brian, Mike Nicholson, Dick Overholt, Bruce Wormald (1971) Ron Powell, Joel Finley (1972) Brian Cain, Eric Stevens (1973) Ron Smith, Tom Nicholls (1974) Phil McCann, Bill Fuller, Frank Mucci, Miller Hicks (1975) Mike Quarrington, Bruce Burger, Jodie Engemann.

PELHAM BOOK EXCHANGE OPENS

Saturday, March 13 will mark the opening of the Pelham Book Exchange. Buy, sell, trade between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. at 30 Pelham Road.

76/77 CALENDAR DISTRIBUTION DELAYED

Copies of the 76-77 calendars have been distributed to all faculty members. Because of a printing problem, bulk copies for general distribution and distribution to students will not be available for two to three weeks.

FACULTY CLUB DINING ROOM

Hot lunches, sandwiches and beverages continue to be served weekdays in the 13th floor dining room. Hours are noon to 1:30 p.m.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

All week Thistle lobby  
Brock Community Art Show daily, except Monday, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Friday, March 12

3 p.m. S.W. Lounge 13th Fl.  
Philosophy Colloquium "Eros in Plotinus"  
Dr. A.L. Wolters, Institute for Christian Studies, Toronto.

4 p.m. Rm. 141 Glenridge  
Lecture: Canadian Research in Stratospheric Pollution, Dr. W.F.J. Evans, Atmospheric Environmental Service.

8 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
SOSSA AAA Basketball Finals.

8:30 p.m. Actors' Lab Theatre  
175 Queen, Hamilton  
"Prometheus Unchained". Students and seniors \$2.00, others \$3.00.

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Entre Six Dance Company. Students and seniors \$2.50, others \$4.50.

Sunday, March 14

8:15 p.m. Rm. 246 Thistle  
Classics Department lecture "Excavations at Phaneromeni: New Light on the Cypriote Bronze Age". Prof. J.R. Carpenter, Kent State.

Monday, March 15

6:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
O'Keefe Fun-Nite - ladies' night of competitions - prizes - everyone welcome.

Wednesday, March 17

6:30 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
O'Keefe Fun-Nite - men's night of competitions - prizes - everyone welcome.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Submissions should be typewritten. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the tower, before 4:30 p.m., Tuesday, March 16, 1976.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol. 11 No. 10 March 18, 1976

**10 GRADUATES TO BE HIRED  
AS INTERNS AT LEGISLATURE**

The Ontario Legislature will set up a system of parliamentary internships for university graduates interested in provincial politics.

Up to 10 interns will be hired at a cost of about \$85,000.

Graduates of post-secondary institutions in any province may apply but they must show a particular interest in the Ontario Legislature.

The interns will be selected by a committee of representatives of the Legislature and the Canadian Political Science Association.

The association has run a similar program in the House of Commons since 1970.

The interns will receive \$8,500 a year.

Each intern will be assigned to serve as a special assistant to a backbench government member from September to January.

The program will be financed by grants from the Legislature and private corporations, including I.B.M. and the Toronto-Dominion Bank.

The program was recommended in a report of the royal commission on the operation of the Legislature tabled in 1973.

**UBC goes 'a-courtin'**

The following item appeared recently in the Vancouver Province. It was submitted by Professor R. Church.

"The University of B.C. hopes to attract a number of top women academics in the world.

"It's part of a move to end any discrimination that may exist against women at the university, and complements a study launched by president Douglas Kenny to investigate women's wage rates, promotion, job opportunities and personnel policies.

"Each dean will be asked for a list of four or five of the world's top women academics in each discipline taught in his faculty," says a prepared statement from the university. "When faculty openings occur, the president's office will try to provide extra funds to attract one of these women to the position."

"All UBC deans will be asked in the study about their plans to help women graduates; the ratio between the sexes in both academic and professional employment; hiring policies; revising curriculums to meet the needs of women where applicable; and they will be asked to report each year numbers of male and female applicants to graduate study, teaching assistantships and faculty positions. Similar details will have to be given stating the number of men and the number of women admitted and given appointments."

FACULTY NEWS

CLASSICS "The Image of the Professor in Ancient Society" a paper by Prof. Alan Booth has appeared in Classical News and Views. Prof. Booth has been appointed to the council of the Ontario Classical Assoc.

ECONOMICS Professors R. Robb, T. Thomas and J. Chalcraft attended a conference at McMaster U., March 5, on "Inflation in Open Economies".

GERMANIC STUDIES Prof. C. Owen was invited by SUNY Buffalo to address students and faculty of the graduate departments of German, History and Politics on the topic "Criticism of Naziism by Emigre-writers: Otto Strasser."

PSYCHOLOGY Professors J. Benjafield and J. Adams-Webber (who are on sabbatical in England) have published a paper entitled "The Golden Section Hypothesis" in the British Journal of Psychology.

PSYCHOLOGY Two professors have earned Canada Council fellowships allowing them a one-year research sabbatical: Dr. Stan Sadava, will do research on alcoholism in San Francisco, and Dr. Joan Gauthier will write a psychology text.

- o - o - o -

MC MASTER REGISTRAR RECOMMENDS  
NEW ENROLMENT POLICY

*McMaster's Registrar has recommended a new enrolment policy for the University. It favors Ontario residents when enrolments are limited.*

The following is the complete report as it appeared in McMaster's faculty and staff publication:

"In selecting students for Year I programmes in which enrolments are limited, the University will give preference to Ontario students and to those others who "appear most likely to succeed in their university work."

"This principle, which Undergraduate Council approved at its meeting March 4, was recommended by A.L. Darling.

The Registrar pointed out that he and the deans of study were agreed that the council "should approve principles which are to be followed; but it would be inappropriate for the council to specify detailed procedures."

"The reason for this, Mr. Darling explained, is that "the admission process is dynamic, and there must be sufficient flexibility to react to changing circumstances if it appears that the target enrolments will not be attained."

"As they seek to implement the principle, faculty admission committees will be expected to observe five guidelines recommended by Mr. Darling and approved by the Undergraduate Council.

Students who seek voluntarily to repeat a year in the same faculty shall have automatic admission.

"Highest priority in selection is to be given to students who have completed Ontario grade 13 in a single year.

"Since it is desirable that the Year I class not be filled entirely with secondary school graduates, admission be granted to well-qualified applicants" who are mature students, graduates of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute and the colleges of applied arts and technology, candidates from other provinces, and those who would enter McMaster under the University's Grade 12-plus-two programme.

Next lower priority will be those who seek to repeat a year "following withdrawal during a previous session at this or another university."

"Lowest priority should be given to those students who have taken more than one year to complete Grade 13, and those who previously have failed a year at McMaster or elsewhere."

HUMAN CREATIVITY  
SUBJECT OF TV PROGRAM

"The Creative Spirit" is the upcoming offering in the Human Journey Series on television. Creativity is a fairly constant human trait, unaffected by changing social or environmental conditions. Or is it?

It will be shown Sunday, March 28, 10 p.m.

- o - o -

FOR SALE

Portugese Copper Fondue Pot.  
Call extension 291

---

1959 Jaguar XK-150 fixed head coupe, wires, disc brakes, automatic, nice shape, collector item, asking \$3,200. Call 935-7444 evenings.

- o - o - o -

WORKSHOP FOR TEACHERS

A workshop for university teachers, organized and sponsored by the Ontario Universities program for Instructional Development will be held at the University of Guelph May 16/21.

The workshop will be an opportunity for faculty to discuss common problems of helping students to learn and matching teaching methods to their needs. Participants will work in small groups on the design, use and development of teaching methods and work to develop further their own teaching skills.

Participants from Ontario universities will be reimbursed for travel costs in attending this workshop, but will be required to cover the cost of meals and accommodation (approx. \$100 for the week). Registration will be restricted to 30-40 participants.

Further information is available either from Marion Fry, Lady Eaton College, or from the Program Director, Ontario Universities Program for Instructional Development, c/o Queen's University, Kingston.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

A second edition of Guide to Dissertations has been compiled by B.MacDonald and S.Osterbind of the Reference Dept. As is pointed out in the introduction to the Guide, there exists no single bibliography listing all theses written in all countries on all subjects. The nine page Guide lists almost fifty titles, most of which are held complete in the Library.

S.Osterbind has also completed a new number in the Reference Bibliography series entitled "Selective Education Bibliography" which gives information on relevant bibliographies, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, tests statistics and journals.

Single copies of these publications may be obtained from the Reference Dept. Orders for bulk copies call S.Osterbind.

WAYNE WINDJACK FAREWELL

W.Windjack is departing from Brock after an association lasting eight years. His tolerance and expertise will be sorely missed by all who have known him.

There will be a party at the Pub, April 2 at 4:30 p.m. Members of the Brock Community wishing to attend may arrange tickets through L.Vail or G.Johnston.

Effective Monday, March 22, 1976, routine photographic requests will not be accepted by the Instructional Media Centre's photographic section. There will, however, be an emergency service in operation until new staffing arrangements are made.

CLEVELAND QUARTET  
APPEARS AT BROCK

The appearance of this string quartet will be a 'first' for St.Catharines and a worthy contribution by the Brock Fine Arts Series to our centennial celebrations. They will appear in Thistle Theatre, March 27, 8:30p.m.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

All week Thistle lobby  
 Brock Community Art Show daily,  
 except Sunday & Monday, 10 a.m.  
 to 4 p.m.

Sunday, March 21  
 8:15 p.m. Th. 245  
 Niagara Peninsula Society presents  
 a lecture with slides "The North-  
 ward Spread of Etruscan Civilizat-  
 ion", by L. B. Warren, Classics  
 Dept., N.Y.U. Non-members \$1.50.

Wednesday, March 24  
 7:30 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
 Co-ed basketball.

Thursday, March 26  
 7:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
 Contemporary Cinema presents "Scand-  
 alous Adventures of Buraikan" and  
 "Pull My Daisy". Students and sen-  
 iors \$1.25, others \$1.75.

BROCK COMMUNITY ART SHOW

The following works of art by stud-  
 ents won awards of \$40 each: Vine  
 and Branches, St. Mary's Church,  
 St. Catharines, (India ink) by  
 Eileen Devaney; Vertical Hold?  
 (Pencil and ink drawing) by Paul  
 Venables; Northern Pines (Water-  
 colour) by Jane Dywan; A Sense  
 of Power (Pencil and charcoal) by  
 Paul Venables; and Wallace Buckle,  
 Seal Fisherman, Old Fort, Que.  
 (India ink) by Eileen Devaney.

As usual, entries by faculty and  
 staff were excluded from the comp-  
 etition for awards. However, the  
 word by Barbara Bucknall delight-  
 ed the jurors who praised espec-  
 ially her fine drawing "Cat in  
 Repose".

For sales of works on display, con-  
 tact Sylvia Osterbind, Library,  
 extension 297.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the  
 Office of Development and Infor-  
 mation. Submissions should be  
typewritten. Copy for the next  
 issue must reach the office, 13th  
 floor of the tower, before 4:30 p.m.  
 Tuesday, March 23, 1976.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11, No.11, March 25, 1976.

"BROCK'S CAPITAL EXPECTATIONS"

*An excerpt from Brock President A.J. Earp's statement to Senate on March 17, 1976:*

"Reimbursement of \$79,300 of the cost of the Link project gives Brock a healthy total of almost \$2.5 million in the Founding Fund. A further \$500,000 is owing from the Province in respect of the Physical Education and Recreation Building.

Science Facilities

"Our first priority in terms of buildings must be replacement of the "temporary" facilities at Glenridge. The cost of doing so, based on recent experience elsewhere, is now estimated at \$7,700,000 (70,000 net assignable square feet at \$110).

"The Ontario Council on University Affairs has served notice that in the course of this year it will develop recommendations for a capital policy for the Ontario university system (which will take into account the decline in enrolments expected to occur from 1983). Any such policy is likely to recognize the need for replacement of Glenridge, as already noted by the Council and by the Architectural Services Branch of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities.

"Since proper planning of new facilities is likely to take the better part of a year and since we shall want to be able

to move quickly when capital funds become available, it is not too soon to start such planning now. Accordingly, I shall propose to the Board that expenditure for preliminary planning costs (25% of 7% of the estimated total) be authorized from the Founding Fund."

- - - - -

**DEADLINE TOMORROW FOR  
INSTITUTIONAL GOALS INVENTORY**

Members of faculty who have not completed and returned their Institutional Goals Inventory are urged to do so.

A high participation rate will greatly increase the usefulness of this survey. Results will be reported to Faculty Board and are expected to serve as a basis for extensive discussion.

CLEVELAND QUARTET PERFORMS  
MARCH 27

The Cleveland Quartet's concert in Thistle Theatre on March 27 will feature Beethoven's great Quartet in B flat op.130, in its original version with the "Great Fugue" as the final movement.

This program is of great interest for two reasons. It will give listeners a chance to hear at one concert the remarkable extent to which Beethoven developed in the course of 30 years as a composer.

More importantly, it will give listeners the rare opportunity to hear the "Mount Everest" of string quartets, Beethoven's Op.130, in its original version, with the famous "Great Fugue" as the finale.

After the first performance of the work in March 1826, Beethoven yielded unwillingly to the advice of the players and his publisher, and replaced the fugue with a shorter, lighter, and easier finale. It is in this latter form that the work has usually been performed, not least because the original version makes very great demands on the concentration and stamina of even the best present-day players.

Recently several groups have dared to tackle the original version, and the Cleveland Quartet has done so with conspicuous success.

The Cleveland Quartet will perform at 8:30 p.m.; students & seniors \$2.50, others \$4.50.

STRATFORD SHAKESPEAREAN FESTIVAL

The Stratford Shakespearean Festival runs from June 7 to October 16 this year. The 'phone number for tickets and information is Stratford 273-1600 or Toronto 363-4471.

OECD REPORT AVAILABLE

Copies of the OECD's External Examiner's interesting report on Educational Policy in Canada have been distributed to chairmen and members of Senate. Additional copies are available on request from the office of the President.

FOR RENT

Cottage on Kennesis Lake near Haliburton July 1 - 24. Three bedrooms, running water, hydro. Ext.225 or 892-2989.

FOR SALE

Snow tires for Volvo (7.35-15). Used one season. Half price. W.Turner, ext. 218.

1959 Jaguar XK-150 fixed head coupe, wires, disc brakes, automatic, nice shape, collector item, asking \$3,200. Call 935-7555 evenings.

1-1/2 storey home for sale, 4 yrs. old, 1487 sq.ft. of well planned living space consisting of living room, dining and kitchen area, 4 bedrooms and two 4 pc. baths. Large lot. Ext.308 or 934-7998 after 5:30 p.m.

Moving out of country - must sell Duncan Phyfe dining room set, chesterfields and easy chair, coffee tables, dressers, B&W TV, misc. household goods. 358-9097.

FACULTY NEWS

PHILOSOPHY

Prof. G.M.C.Sprung participated in the 1976 workshop of the Society for Asian and Comparative Philosophy held this month in Toronto. The general theme of the workshop was "Dialogue in Skepticism: East and West".



FACULTY NEWS, cont'd.

SOCIOLOGY

Prof. M.L.Perlman has been awarded a travel grant by the Committee for Commonwealth University Interchange.

- - - - -

FIVE MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT

This is a two hour documentary examining world poverty and the necessity for a new economic order. Produced by a team of British film makers, "Five minutes to midnight" was financed by a number of governments and international aid agencies. The film, emphatically billed as not a doomsday report, examines the problems of food, health, urbanization and over consumption in a five-continent study.

The film will be shown in Thistle 247 on Wednesday, March 31 at 8:00 p.m.

- - - - -

BROCK COLLEGIUM MUSICUM

The Department of Music presents The Brock Collegium Musicum performing music of the time of Henry VIII in the Pond Inlet Refectory. The concert will begin at 2 p.m. on Sunday, March 28. A wide variety of Renaissance wind and string instruments will be used to present this tuneful music as authentically as possible. King Henry himself will be well represented as a composer along with many others who he employed to further his favourite pastime, music.

- - - - -

IMMUNIZATION DATES ANNOUNCED

Monday, March 29 to Friday, April 2, 1976 from 12:00 noon to 4:00 p.m., Health Services will be administering injections for immunity against the following diseases:

TETANUS & POLIO - Those who are immunized against these diseases require a booster every five years to maintain their protection. There is little or no reaction to this injection and since this is a Public Health Service, the serum is provided free of charge.

MUMPS - Mumps vaccine is available for those who have never had mumps. One injection provides immunity for life. Again, there is little or no reaction to this vaccine; however, those who have a known allergy to eggs or chicken feathers are requested not to take this injection. For faculty and staff, the cost of this injection is \$2.95.

- - - - -

MONAHAN IS NEW COU EXECUTIVE

Dr. E.J.Monahan has been appointed Executive Director of the Council of Ontario Universities. He succeeds Dr.J.B.Macdonald, whose resignation was announced in December, 1975.

Dr. Monahan is currently President of Laurentian Univ. of Sudbury, and will leave that post at the expiration of a five-year term in June, 1977. In the interim, and following Dr.Macdonald's departure in a few months, Dr.Monahan has agreed to devote a portion of his time to the business of the Council.

*UNIVERSITY LIBRARY OPEN OVER EASTER*

The University Library will be open over the Easter weekend as follows:  
Good Friday, April 16 - 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.; Easter Saturday, Apr. 17, 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.  
Easter Sunday, Apr. 18 - 1 p.m. - 9 p.m.; Easter Monday, Apr. 19 - 8:30 a.m. - 11:15 p.m.

FRISBEE CHAMPIONSHIPS AT BROCK

The first Ontario University Frisbee Championships will be held in the Physical Education Complex starting at 11 a.m. on March 27 and 10 a.m. on March 28. The two day competition will consist of Guts Frisbee, Brock Ultimate, and Freestyle events. Nine teams from Ontario Universities will participate. On hand for the tournament will be Jim Kenner and Ken Westerfield, 1974 Canadian Freestyle Champions, who will judge the Freestyle competition and conduct a clinic.

For further information, contact the Brock University Frisbee Team - 684-2712.

- - - -

LUNCH HOUR CONCERT - MARCH 30  
MENOTTI OPERA

The Lunch Hour Concert of March 30, will feature a performance of the one-act opera, The Old Maid and the Thief by Gian Carlo Menotti, performed by the Opera Studio of State University of New York at Buffalo.

The cast includes Cynthia Miller as Miss Todd; Rachel Lewis as Laetitia; Elaine Sheehan as Miss Pinkerton; and Joel Bernstein as Bob. The director is Norman Leger and the conductor is Prof. Harriet Simons.

- - - -

ONTARIO ARRANGES VENTURE CAPITAL  
FOR STUDENTS' SUMMER ENTERPRISES

"Venture Capital", an Ontario Government "Experience '76" program to provide summer employment for students, taps a stream of business acumen and ingenuity that could be of great future value to the Province.

cont'd.

The Honourable Harry C. Parrott, DDS, Minister of Colleges and Universities, says, "This project has resulted in a wide range of enterprises, some of them very successful. By acquiring skills in the real world of commerce, some very bright young people are giving Ontario top value for its tax dollars by helping to pay for their own formal education and by learning additional skills that are not easily taught in an academic environment."

The Ministry of Colleges and Universities supervises the "Venture Capital" project which provides interest-free loans of up to \$1,000 to qualified students who wish to run their own summer businesses. Now entering its third summer, "Venture Capital" operates on a budget of \$100,000, most of which is to be repaid as the students remit the principal portion of their loans.

A student seeking to launch a "Venture Capital" business has his or her plans evaluated by a local Chamber of Commerce and then has it passed to a provincial panel for consideration. If the student's proposal is accepted, the student must agree to follow certain standard business procedures, to make regular reports, and to repay the loan within a specified time. The Royal Bank of Canada provides a full-time liaison officer to help students.

Most of last year's ventures were profitable for their student operators. One young Sarnia tycoon, notes Dr. Parrott, reaped \$10,000 profit from interior decorating, and three Guelph youths not only made \$5,000 apiece for themselves from their landscape design venture, but paid two other students \$1,000 each for helping with the office work. A London, Ont., student hired eight friends to help him paint houses and reported that all nine earned more than \$2,000 each for their summer's work.

NRC SCHOLARSHIPS  
AWARDED TO 5 BROCK STUDENTS

National Research Council post-graduate scholarships, worth \$5,520 per annum, have been awarded to the following Brock students:

Mr. Barry J. Shelp - BSc (Brock) is a graduate student in Biological Sciences. His area of interest is the physiological responses of the soya bean. Mr. Shelp's supervisor is Prof. Ursino.

Miss Karen Mearow - BSc (Brock) is a graduate student in Biological Sciences. Her area of interest is comparative physiology. Miss Mearow's supervisor is Prof. Houston.

Mr. Edward H. Ruediger - BSc (Brock) is a graduate student in Chemistry. Mr. Ruediger's area of interest is organic chemistry. His supervisor is Dr. Gibson.

Miss Barbara J. Mathies, 4th year, is a student in Biological Sciences. Mr. L.G. Parent, 4th year, is a student in Mathematics. Both Miss Mathies and Mr. Parent are undecided in their place and area of study.

Miss Mearow, Miss Mathies and Mr. Parent are all from St. Catharines. Mr. Ruediger is from Virgil. Mr. Shelp is from Kirkland Lake.

The Ontario Graduate Scholarship results will be made public at the end of the month.

CANADA COUNCIL GRANTS

Canada Council has awarded grants for research projects to Profs. F.C. Drake and A.G. Arthur of the History Department.

Prof. Drake's project was entitled "War, Commerce & Foreign Policy 1802-1815: An International History of the War of 1812", and Prof. Arthur's project was entitled "Rural Faith in Northern France in the Late Sixteenth Century".

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

'til May 1 Rodman Hall

Art Show continues. Tuesday to Friday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday & Sunday from 1 to 5 p.m. Closed Monday.

Friday, March 26

Deadline for Athletic Award Night tickets.

Saturday, March 27

11 a.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Ontario University Frisbee Championship.

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Cleveland Quartet. Students and seniors \$2.50, others \$4.50.

Sunday, March 28

10 a.m. Phys. Ed. Complex  
Ontario University Frisbee Championship.

Monday, March 29

12 noon - 4 p.m. Health Services Immunization Day.

Tuesday, March 30

12 noon Thistle Theatre  
One act opera "The Old Maid and the Thief" by Opera Studio of State U., Buffalo, N.Y.

Wednesday, March 31

8 p.m. Thistle 247  
CUSO film: "Five minutes to midnight".

Thursday, April 1

Athletic Awards Night. Dinner at 8; awards 8:15, dance & bar 9:30. Students \$2, guests \$3.50. Tickets available until March 26.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Submissions should be typewritten. Copy for the next issue must reach the office before 4:30 pm Tuesday, March 30, 1976.

**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol. 11, No. 12, April 1, 1976.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC SPRING CONCERTS;  
STAMFORD KIWANIS GIFT ORGAN TO BE DEDICATED

Five concerts will be presented by the University Choir and University Chamber Choir in the next two weeks. The first two are special dedicatory concerts of the Music Department's new Casavant continuo organ donated by the Stamford Kiwanis Club of Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Friday, April 2, 8:30 p.m. Stamford United Church, Niagara Falls; Sunday, April 4, 3:30 p.m. St. Thomas Anglican Church, Ontario Street, St. Catharines.

The programme will include Soler's Concerto No. 5 in A Major for two keyboard instruments (harpsichord & organ); J.S. Bach's Concerto for Violin, Oboe and Strings and his cantata Herr Gott dich Loben alle Wir, BWV 130. Soloists include Peter Orme, harpsichord & organ; Deryck Aird, violin; Michael Purves-Smith, oboe; Rose Bandi and Terri Pothier, sopranos; Velmer Headley, tenor; Gerzinus Hoekstra, bass. The director is Thomas J. McGary.

Friday, April 9, 8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre; Sunday, April 11, 3:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre.

The University Chamber Choir with the University Choir will present a concert in honour of Igor Stravinsky, 1882-1971. The programme is as follows: Mass for Mixed Chorus and Wind Instruments (1948); Sonata for Two Pianos (1944); and Symphony of Psalms for Mixed Chorus and Orchestra (1930). Soloists include Terri Pothier, soprano; Joyce Hunter, alto; Velmer Headley, tenor; Gerzinus Hoekstra, bass; Dan Durksen and Ronald Tremain, pianos.

EASTER CLOSING

The business offices of the University will be closed Good Friday, April 16 and Easter Monday, April 19.

Lunch Hour Concert, Tuesday, April 6, Thistle Theatre at 12 noon.

The final concert of the Lunch Hour Series will feature a performance of Heinrich Schütz's Die Sieben Worte Jesu Christi am Kreuze sung by a special choir with the Viol Consort of the University Collegium Musicum. Soloists are Rose Bandi, soprano; Terri Pothier, alto; Velmer Headley, tenor; Harry Plews, baritone; and Gerzinus Hoekstra, bass. The conductor is Thomas J. McGary. Other works on this programme are William Billings' When Jesus Wept, François Couperin's Première Leçon from Leçons de Ténèbres and his Regina Coeli Laetare, and Biber's Sonata VI, Agony in the Garden with soloist Deryck Aird, violin.

BAND CONCERT

To celebrate the centennial of the City of St. Catharines, the Lincoln County Board of Education has organized a concert to be given in Brock's gymnasium next Saturday evening, April 3, featuring bands from the following secondary schools: Sir Winston Churchill, Laura Secord, Grimsby, St. Catharines Collegiate, and Niagara District. An All Star Band comprising the best wind and brass players from each school will also play three pieces, including a new work written especially for the occasion - Kaleidoscope - for wind instruments, directed by the composer, Ronald Tremain.

FACULTY NEWS

Administrative Studies Prof. Josephine Meeker has been named to the International Committee of the American Business Communications Association.

Continuing Education Profs. J.Jackson and J.Meeker attended a meeting of the Ontario Historical Geographers Assoc. where Dr. Jackson gave a paper on The City of St. Catharines.

English Prof. J.G.Keogh and I.C.Shaw gave a paper at the 7th annual Spring Conference of the Niagara Linguistics Society; the paper, "Fossil Forms Embedded in Old English Compounds: From Metaphor to Meaning," was one of four presented at the conference by people from Canadian Universities.

Romance Studies Prof. L. Rosmarin will appear every Sunday afternoon at 2 p.m. beginning April 4, on the radio program "Chansons à la Française" emanating from CHOW in Welland (1470 on the AM band). He will present vignettes of French civilization ranging from the serious to the spicy. His portion of the program will be called "Your Man from France".

-----  
HUMAN RIGHTS' SPEAKER

Kallie Bell of the Human Rights' Commission will speak on Problems of Discrimination in the Work Force at The Women's Resource Centre, Y.W.C.A., 56 Queen St., St.Catharines, Tuesday, April 6 at 7:45 p.m.

-----  
PHYSICAL PLANT

Brock's Security Officer, Doug. Roberts, has been teaching a course on Police-Community Relations to the Law Enforcement Administration students at Niagara College in Welland this past semester. He will continue to teach this course next January, and a course of the Canadian System of Courts next September.

NIAGARA REGION STUDY  
REVIEW COMMISSION

Several briefs have been received by the Commission and arrangements have been made for a series of meetings for presentation and discussion. The public is cordially invited to attend and as time permits, they will have an opportunity to present their comments.

Arrangements are being made for publication of the briefs in advance. Copies of briefs are being provided to the media, Regional Council, Clerks of local municipalities, public libraries, etc.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED:

April 3 at 11:30 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.  
140 King St., Welland (general briefs)

April 7 at 2:00 p.m. Beacon Motor Hotel, Jordan in Harbour Room (Lincoln County-Education).

April 10 at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. 4848 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls (general briefs)

April 14 at 7:30 p.m. Allanburg Community Centre, Centre St., Thorold (Niagara So./Welland - Education).

April 21 at 7:30 p.m. Allanburg Community Centre, Thorold (Land Div. Comm. & Comm. of Adjustment).

April 22 at 7:30 p.m. St.John's Church, Claremont & Carleton St., Thorold (City of Thorold Brief)

April 24 at 10 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Linhaven 403 Ontario St., St.Catharines (general briefs).

-----  
-FOR RENT-

250-year-old house in village of Branscombe on south coast of Devon. Completely renovated; fully furnished. Sleeps ten comfortably. Available for reasonably long periods. For details see R.Nunn, Department of Drama.

### NOTED BACH CONDUCTOR AND SCHOLAR TO VISIT BROCK

Under the auspices of the Cultural Exchange Section of the Canada Council, Brock University's Department of Music has arranged a four-week visit next January by Dr. Paul Steinitz of London, a well-known scholar and conductor of German Baroque music. Dr. Steinitz will take rehearsals and seminars concentrating on performance practice in the Baroque period, and particularly on the music of J.S.Bach.

Conductor and founder of the London Bach Society and the Steinitz Bach Players, Paul Steinitz was born in Chichester, Sussex in 1909. He was educated privately, at the Royal Academy of Music (F.R.C.O. and F.R.A.M.), and the University of London (D.Mus.). In 1952, he gave the first performance in England of Bach's St. Matthew Passion in its complete and original German form, and has repeated this annually. At present, he is more than half way through the project of performing all Bach's 200 church Cantatas publicly. His musical interests have not been confined solely to Baroque music, and he has given many first performances of new works by contemporary composers such as Luigi Dallapiccola, Bruno Maderna, Edmund Rubbra, Stephen Dodgson and Anthony Milner. He has toured abroad on numerous occasions with the London Bach Society and the Steinitz Bach Players in East and West Germany, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Israel, U.S.A., New Zealand and Australia.

In addition to his activities as a scholar and conductor, Paul Steinitz is a Professor at the Royal Academy of Music, London, and Principal Lecturer in Music on the University Senate. From 1949-1961, he was also organist and choir director at Priory Church of St. Bartholemew-the-Great (AD 1123, London E.C.1).

Dr. Steinitz has edited for Oxford University Press a number of works by Baroque composers including J.S.Bach, C.P.E. Bach, Schutz and Handel. Amongst his recordings are Bach's Cantatas 10 & 47, and Schutz's Seven Last Words. He has been influential as a teacher, in particular, through his

textbooks Harmony and Counterpoint with the Masters, A Hundred Tunes from the Great Masters for Harmonization, Common Sense Harmony, and Harmony in Context. He has contributed an article on German Choral Music to the New Oxford History of Music recently published.

---

### NEW OCUA APPOINTMENTS ANNOUNCED

Premier Wm. Davis has announced the appointment of Dr. Norma Bowen, Past Chairman of OCUFA (Associate Professor, Dept. of Psychology, Guelph) and Dr. A.K. McDougall (Associate Professor, Dept. of Political Science, Western) to the Ontario Council on University Affairs. Reappointed to the Council for 3 years were: Rt. Rev. Walter E. Bagnall, Hamilton; Mary Alice A.B. Bush, Guelph; Dr. Reva Gerstein, Toronto; Dr. Daniel G. Hill, Don Mills; Ronald S. Ritchie, Ottawa; and H. Harold Walker, Toronto.

---

### WESTERN TO OFFER COURSE FOR UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATORS

The School of Business Administration at the University of Western Ontario will offer a two-week management development course for senior university administrators -- the first of its kind in Canada -- during August. Cooperating with the School in offering the course are the Association of Universities & Colleges in Canada (AUCC) and the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO). The main objective of the course will be to broaden and sharpen the skills of participants in the recognition, analysis and action on management problems.

---

### -FOR SALE-

Leaving country. Garage sale of household items, miscellaneous items. Saturday, April 3, Town House 39, 7001 Casey Street, Niagara Falls from 1 - 5 p.m.

DRAMA STUDENTS PERFORM

THRESHOLDS, a presentation of three one-act plays by the Drama Department's first year students, will be staged in the Noon Hour Theatre April 1, 2 & 3 at 8:30 p.m. Admission is free.

Each of the three plays to be performed deals with how a young girl passes through the 'threshold' from youth to some kind of maturity.

Mr. Sleeman is Coming is a play written in the 1890's by the Swedish writer Hyalmar Bergman. It is the story of an innocent young girl forced into a bizarre marriage to an older man.

Hello Out There is a play of the depression era by Willian Saroyan. It tells the story of a young man held in a Texas jail on a rape charge and the girl he meets there.

David Cregan's Transcending is about a high school girl who fails her exam and turns to two neighbours for both solace and sex.

CAROUSEL PLAYERS PRESENT  
A TRIBUTE TO ST.CATHARINES

To mark St.Catharines' Centennial, Carousel Players are presenting "Grand Old Lady". This production will open April 9, 1976, and run each Wednesday, Friday and Saturday through April and May.

This is a musical revue written by Carousel's resident playwright, David MacKenzie.

Curtain time is 8 p.m. The theatre is located in First Unived Church, Academy Street, St. Catharines, and prices are students and senior citizens \$2.00, others \$3.00.

WELLAND LITTLE THEATRE

Angel Street will be presented April 8, 9 & 10 at Centennial High School in Welland. The production is directed by David Davies of Niagara College. The play is a Victorian melodrama (better known, perhaps, by its English title "Gaslight"). Tickets at the door.

TRIO DI TRIESTE

Italy's Trio di Trieste will perform Beethoven's Piano Trio in B Flat Major, Opus 97, "Archduke" on a programme of chamber music in Thistle Theatre, Tuesday April 6 at 8:30 p.m. Students and seniors \$2.50, others \$4.50.

The Piano Trio has received international acclaim for their masterful interpretation of Beethoven's works. One Boston critic raved: "There is nothing in my experience that matches the supreme achievement of the Trio di Trieste. I have never heard anything like it before and fully expect never to hear the like again..."

MOST BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF THE WORLD

The prize for the "most beautiful book of the world" was awarded to a Canadian publishing house at an exhibition held in Leipzig (GDR) in the Fall of 1975. The book, Arts of the Eskimo: Prints, was chosen "for its important contribution to focusing the interest of the public and for the inconspicuous typography which gives full effect to the Eskimo works of art".

This exceptional work, published as a joint venture by Signum Press of Montréal and Oxford University Press of Toronto, is a comprehensive survey of all areas in the Canadian Arctic where prints are produced and contains works by all the leading print-makers. It is the first volume of a projected series which will cover the wide range and variety of all the arts of the Canadian Eskimo.

A copy of Arts of the Eskimo: Prints is available for loan from the Fine Arts Collection housed in the University Library's Reference Department. (Call Number E99 E7 R59).

PHOTOGRAPHER APPOINTED

Divino Mucciante has been appointed University Photographer, replacing W.Windjack. Photographic services in the Instructional Media Centre will recommence April 5. A sample of Mr.Mucciante's work may be seen opposite the Book Store next week.

Friday, April 2

8:30 p.m. Tower Rm.107  
Drama Dept. presents: "Thresholds".

8:30 p.m. Coll.of Ed.Theatre  
Press Theatre presents: "Leaving Home".  
Tickets \$3.50 and \$5.00.

8:30 p.m. Stamford United Ch.  
Niagara Falls.  
Dedication of Casavant Organ with Univ-  
ersity Choir and University Chamber Choir.

Saturday, April 3

8:30 p.m. Tower Rm.107  
Drama Dept. presents: "Thresholds".

8 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Band concert by massed bands from Lincoln  
County Secondary schools.

Sunday, April 4

3:30 p.m. St.Thomas Angl.Church  
St.Catharines.  
Performance Casavant Organ with Univ-  
ersity Choir and University Chamber Choir.

8:30 p.m. Coll.of Ed.Theatre  
Press Theatre presents: "Leaving Home".

Tuesday, April 6

Noon Thistle Theatre  
Lunch Hour concert - final of the season.

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Trio di Trieste. Students and seniors  
\$2.50, others \$4.50.

Tuesday through Saturday (6-10)

8:30 p.m. Coll.of Ed.Theatre  
Press Theatre presents: "Leaving Home".  
Tickets \$3.50 and \$5.00.

Wednesday, April 7

8 p.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
Lincoln Gym Clubs Gymnastrade.

Thursday, April 8

9 a.m. Phys.Ed.Complex  
SOSSA Badminton Tournament.

Friday, April 9

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Spring Concert of chamber music.

Saturday, April 10

8:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
St.Catharines Symphony - Concert: "Italian  
Opera Night". Tickets \$5.50 and \$4.50.

Sunday, April 11

3:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre  
Spring Concert of Chamber Music. Mass for  
mixed chorus and wind instruments.

-----  
DRAMA DEPARTMENT AUDITIONS

Open auditions for a production of Henry IV  
parts I and II (condensed) will be held  
April 8 (Thursday) 2-5:30 in the Noon Hour  
Theatre.

Rehearsals will begin August 9 and production  
will run the evenings of September 16, 17 &  
18 with one school matinee.

For further information, contact M.J. Miller,  
ext. 426.

-----  
BUWS ELECTION MEETING

The Brock University Womens' Society will  
hold their annual general meeting for the  
purpose of electing a new slate of officers.

The meeting will be held in the Faculty  
Lounge, 13th floor on Thursday, April 8 at  
8 p.m. Refreshments will be served.

-----  
CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of  
Development and Information. There will be  
no publication during the week of April 5-9.  
Copy for the next issue must reach the office  
13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m.  
Tuesday April 12, 1976.  
-----



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

Vol.11, No.13, April 16, 1976.

### BROCK RECEIVES FEDERAL GRANT

#### UNDER MULTICULTURALISM PROGRAM FOR VISITING PROFESSOR

The University has received a federal grant to obtain the services of Prof. Ellen Baar, a sociologist, to lecture here in the coming academic year.

The grant, announced by John Munro, the minister responsible for Multiculturalism, is part of the government's support of Canadian ethnic studies that further Canada's multicultural policy.

The Ethnic Studies Programme of the Dept. of the Secretary of State is co-ordinated by the Canadian Ethnic Studies Advisory Committee, which is composed of academics selected on a regional and disciplinary basis.

The Committee, whose members have been engaged in Ethnic Studies for a number of years, advises the Department on ways of encouraging academic endeavours at all levels of the educational system, in the promotion of greater awareness of understanding of the ethnic diversity of Canada. It is concerned principally with initiating and assessing research, reviewing literature and encouraging instruction related to Canada's ethnic diversity, and aiding in the selection of professors and universities to participate in the Visiting Professors and Visiting Lecturers Programmes.

Professor Ellen Baar, from the Division of Social Science of York University, plans to give a course on ethnic relations, with the central focus on Italians, Ukrainians and Anabaptists in the Niagara Peninsula. She also expects to do research on the Mennonites in the peninsula in order to compare and contrast their experience with those who settled in the Kitchener-Waterloo area and in Manitoba.

#### ANNUAL RECALL OF LIBRARY BOOKS

All University Library material currently on loan to faculty, staff and graduate students, having a due date of March 14, 1976 or earlier, should be returned to the University Library as soon as possible. Books may be renewed at the time of return, unless required by other readers.

It is particularly important that faculty members who will be going on sabbatical leave or leave of absence, or who will be away for an extended period during the summer, should return all books prior to leaving the campus.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

The change from Standard Time to Daylight Saving Time takes place on Sunday, April 25, 1976 at 2:00 a.m. Clocks must be set ahead one hour at this time.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 19, 1976.

## SPECIAL LIBRARY NEWS

The following significant titles have been added to the Reference Collection:

Canada North Almanac, vol. 1, 1975 (Ref AY414 C19);  
Harraps English-French Dictionary of Slang and Colloquialisms, which lists words and expressions of popular and 'impolite' usage. (Ref PE3721 M28 1975);  
McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Environmental Science, 1974 (Ref QH 540.3 M3);  
The Psychological Index, 1894-1935, which indexes psychology journals from 1894 to the commencement of Psychological Abstracts;  
Sports Rules Encyclopedia, details the official rules for 38 sports and games. (Ref GV 731 S75).

also:

Copies of the following 3 reports, which have aroused considerable interest and debate in recent weeks, are available for loan from the University Library, Documents Collection:

To Know Ourselves: Report of the AUCC Commission on Canadian Studies (Call No. AU 75T54);  
Review of Educational Policies in Canada by the Council of Ministers of Education, (CA2 ZN CM 75R25);  
O.E.C.D. External Examiners' Report on Educational Policy in Canada (Z OE R25 No.3 Sup.). This is a 'pirated' edition (published by the Canadian Assoc. for Adult Education and the Students' Administrative Council, U.of T.) of an OECD document dated Nov.18, 1975 and labelled "Restricted". The OECD document was prepared subsequent to the internal assessment documented in Report #2 above.

## TELEX NUMBER CHANGE

Effective April 26, 1976, the University Telex Number will change to 061-5133.

## LIBRARY EASTER HOURS

The University Library will remain open regular hours over the Easter weekend as follows:

Good Friday, Apr.16, 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.  
 Saturday, Apr. 17, 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.  
 Easter Sunday, Apr.18, 1 p.m. - 9 p.m.  
 Easter Monday, Apr.19, 8:30 a.m. to 11:15 p.m.

Summer hours (to be announced shortly) will not come into effect until after the last day of final exams, on Sunday May 2, 1976.

## LIBRARY REQUESTS

## FACULTY BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The overwhelming response to last year's request that members of faculty deposit lists of their publications in the University Library has encouraged the Library to repeat that request.

Updates for 1975 are requested of those faculty members who submitted lists, and those members of faculty who did not respond are exhorted to do so. Having the bibliographies on file and thus easily accessible has enabled the Reference Staff to identify more quickly, for students and extra-mural enquirers, exact titles and publication details of books and papers written by faculty.

Lists and/or updates should be sent directly to the Reference Department to the attention of S. Osterbind.

--FOR RENT--

*3 bedroom house, close to the university, furnished or unfurnished, available from Sept. 1976 to June/July 1977, \$325 per month. Call R. Hildebrandt at ext. 397 or 684-6657.*

April 16, 1976.

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT RECEIVES  
OVER \$155,000 IN NRC RESEARCH GRANTS

Operating grants totalling \$143,720 and an equipment grant of \$13,000 have been received from the National Research Council of Canada by 13 faculty members of the Dept. of Biological Sciences at Brock University.

The NRC grants will ensure the continuation of the active research programs in progress and will permit the Dept. to maintain its high enrolment of graduate students - most of whom are supported from the research grants to their supervising professors.

Brock's Biology Dept. currently has 22 full-time graduate students and another 10 who are part-time. Although research programs are continuous throughout the year, the professors are most actively involved during the period of April to September when their teaching responsibilities are at a minimum.

Major grants were received by Dr. P. Nicholls for his studies on cytochrome c oxidase, Dr. P. Rand for his investigations in membrane structure and Dr. A. Houston for his studies on the physiological adaptation of fresh-water fishes to changing temperature conditions.

Also receiving grants were Dr. A. Ball (mitochondriogenesis in yeast), Dr. A. Bown (CO<sub>2</sub> fixation and growth of coleoptiles),<sup>2</sup> Dr. H.V. Danks (seasonal adaptations in the Chironomidae), Dr. M. Dickman (lake productivity and species composition), Dr. M. Manocha (host-parasite interactions), Dr. R.D. Morris (reproductive success of colonial sea-birds), Dr. M. Nwagwu (protein synthesis in chick muscle), Dr. S. Pearce (wall biosynthesis in bacteria), Dr. M. Tracey (population genetics) and Dr. D. Ursino (ionizing radiation effects on plant metabolism).

ITALIAN STUDENT CLUB  
DONATES \$1,000 TO FUND

A cheque for \$1,000 has been donated to the University by the Italian Student Club of Brock University to increase the permanent fund for scholarships in Italian.

The money is from the "Italian evening" held at Club Roma on March 19.

SPECIAL ONE-DAY SEMINAR  
FOR SECRETARIES

The Welland Centennial Chapter National Secretaries Association (International) and Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology are presenting a one-day seminar for secretaries on Saturday, April 24.

The University is prepared to sponsor the attendance of a limited number of secretarial staff members.

Anyone who is interested in attending, or who requires more information, contact Suzanne Cuypers at 252 or 239.

---BEAUTIFY BROCK DAY---

*Thursday, 22 April*

*Enjoying the crocuses and daffodils in front of the East Block? Why not help to buy more for next year?*

Volunteer to man collection boxes in the Tower Lobby (10 - 5), Tower and Residence Cafeterias or Phys. Ed. Lobby (11:30 - 1:30), Glenridge, or College of Education. Contact Carol LaMothe ext. 238, Ann Taylor 688-2125, Bobbie Styran ext. 218.

*Proceeds to buy bulbs, flowering shrubs and trees. HELP BEAUTIFY BROCK!*

CHEMISTRY

Jack Miller of the Chemistry Dept. has returned from Windsor where he attended the 10th Annual Organosilicon Symposium and New York where he attended the Centennial Meeting of the American Chemical Society.

The Windsor Symposium honoured Prof. M. F. Lappert of the University of Sussex, this year's winner of the Kipping Organosilicon Award. Prof. Lappert will be visiting Brock on April 20 to give a lecture on "Organometallic Free Radicals".

DRAMA

Peter Feldman, Visiting Director in the Drama Dept., will direct a one-act play at The New Theatre in Toronto on April 26 and 27. The play, Coffee Stand, by New York City playwright Sharon Thie, will be presented as part of that theatre's "workshop" series of new, short plays.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food intends to fund a project, submitted by Dr. Fortescue, under the International Joint Commission Study for the fiscal year 1976-77.

The research program on the hydrogeology and hydrology of Twenty Mile Creek has been recommended for funding by the Task Force 'C' (I.J.C.) agriculture funding committee and has been accepted and approved by the Ministry. The level of funding will be \$12,350 (85% of the project cost).

Prof. J. Terasmae attended the International Geological Correlation Program (working group on Quaternary geology) meeting at Ottawa on March 19-20. The purpose of this working group is to evaluate and establish the current status of stratigraphic correlation of available regional chronologies of

Quaternary deposits in Canada for a discussion at an international conference next year.

On March 29 Prof. Terasmae and Prof. Fortescue were invited to attend a seminar on "The Biophysical Classification of Land" at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, sponsored by Environment Canada. This seminar focused attention on methods used for classifying land for environmental and other purposes related to various kinds of resource development.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Prof. David Staniford attended the National Convention of the American Alliance for Health, Phys.Ed. and Recreation in Wisconsin and participated in a child research symposium. He was appointed to the Research Committee of the AAHPER Elementary School Commission. This committee is presently involved in the preparation of a publication to guide the professional preparation of elementary physical education specialists in the future.

POLITICS

Prof. D. Madar has been appointed Guest Scholar at the Brookings Institution in Washington, D.C., where he will conduct research this summer for his current project, The Estates of Policy Planning.

- - - - -

Prof. V.M. Fic lectured to the students of the St.Catharines Collegiate on the Transformation of the Family Structure in China Under Mao Tse-tung. This lecture was sponsored by Brock University Speakers' Bureau on March 8.

Prof. Fic also chaired a panel on Political & Social Developments in Bangladesh, at a conference on Anatomy of Development organized at Guelph U. on March 18.

...cont'd.

FACULTY NEWS - cont'd.

POLITICS cont'd.

Dr. Arnold Brackman conducted a Graduate Seminar in the Dept. of Politics on March 26, dealing with the Major Powers Alignments in Southeast Asia After the End of War in Vietnam.

Mr. John Hadwen, former Canadian High Commissioner in Malaysia and Pakistan, gave a Graduate Seminar in the Dept. of Politics on Canadian National Interest and Political Modernization in Asia on March 30, 1976.

ROMANCE STUDIES

Prof. M.J. Cardy, who is currently on sabbatical leave, visited the New University of Ulster at Coleraine, Northern Ireland, March 10-12, where he delivered a lecture entitled: 'Diderot and Dramatic Naturalism' and gave a talk on: 'The New University in Ontario: A Personal Experience'.

W A N T E D

*Return of Dean Plint's copy of the 1976 Grants Register. No questions asked.*

PROF. J. MILLER'S ANNUAL REPORT  
ON THE BIG APPLE

It has become an annual Campus News tradition to record Chemistry Prof. Jack Miller's impressions of New York City. Following is his 1976 report:

"Despite New York's bankruptcy, the city appears cleaner, though the police cut-backs have meant that the hookers were out in full force. Bad food has inflated in price so drastically that it is cheaper to eat well. Broadway appears reasonably healthy, though much seems transplanted from the London West End of last year."

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Friday, April 16

Library Hours - 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.

Saturday, April 17

Library Hours - 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

Sunday, April 18

Library Hours - 1 p.m. - 9 p.m.

Monday, April 19

Library Hours - 8:30 a.m. - 11:15 p.m.

Tuesday, April 20

11:00 a.m. G1. 204

Prof.M.F.Lappert, U. of Sussex lecture "Organometallic Free Radicals".

April 21 - 25

8:30 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Theatre  
Garden City Productions present:  
'Anne of Green Gables'. All tickets \$4.50.

April 16 - May 1

Gym 2 & Courts Phys.Ed.Complex  
Open for general use as follows:  
weekdays - 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
weekends - 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

R  
E  
M  
E  
M  
B  
E  
R



BEAUTIFY  
BROCK  
DAY

Thursday,  
April 22.

**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol.11, No.14, April 23, 1976.

**HIGH TUITION IN U.S. COLLEGES  
WILL GO STILL HIGHER**

New York Times, April 18, reports that leading private colleges are apparently becoming economically accessible largely to children of the rich and of those poor enough to qualify for extensive financial aid. The trend is reflected in enrollment figures: One-fourth of all American college students are now in private institutions, compared with one-half 25 years ago.

Similarly, costs at publicly supported colleges also are increasing. Some educators feel that the best answer to the economic barriers to higher education is greater Federal aid for students from middle-income families.

For the total student population, the general pattern of support has been about 60% from family and part-time work, 20% from scholarships, grants and loans, and 20% from other resources, such as Veterans' and Social Security benefits. Total student aid from all sources amounts to about \$4.6 billion a year, available mainly on the basis of need.

Higher education generally will cost 5 to 12% more next fall, depending on the institution, according to a survey released recently by the College Entrance Examination Board. The average total expenses for a resident undergraduate at a private college, where tuition is high, will be \$4,568, and at a tax-supported public college, where tuition is low or nonexistent, \$2,790.

Tuition at many prestigious schools next fall will be above \$4,000, some for the first time, and total annual charges will exceed \$7,000. At Yale, for example, tuition will be \$4,300, at Princeton \$4,275, at Stanford \$4,270, at Harvard \$4,100 and at Bennington, \$5,250, one of the highest.

-0-0-0-0-0-

**ANNUAL RECALL OF LIBRARY BOOKS**

All University Library material currently on loan to faculty, staff and graduate students, having a due date of March 14, 1976 or earlier, should be returned to the University Library as soon as possible. Books may be renewed at the time of return, unless required by other readers.

It is particularly important that faculty members who will be going on sabbatical leave or leave of absence, or who will be away for an extended period during the summer, should return all books prior to leaving the campus.

-0-0-0-0-0-

**DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME**

The change from Standard Time to Daylight Saving Time takes place on Sunday, April 25, 1976 at 2:00 a.m. Clocks must be set ahead one hour at this time.

FACULTY NEWS

ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES

Prof. Kernaghan visited Ottawa to speak to federal public servants on "Politics and the Public Service" and to be interviewed on CBC radio on the subject of conflicts of interest in the public sector.

During a trip to the Atlantic Provinces, Prof. Kernaghan spoke to the St. John's, Nfld, and Charlottetown, P.E.I., regional groups of the Institute of Public Administration on the subject of "Ethics and Government Employees" and visited the Schools of Administration at Memorial University, Dalhousie, N.S., and the University of P.E.I.

Prof. Kernaghan also attended the conference on "The Future of Schools of Public Administration" held in Ottawa this month.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Dr. A.C. Bennett, chairman of the Curriculum Department, recently delivered a paper on 'Values Education' at Nipissing College, Laurentian University in North Bay, Ontario.

-0-0-0-0-

CLOSED FOR INVENTORY

Central Stores - Shipping and Receiving Department will be closed for inventory purposes on Wednesday, April 28 and Thursday, April 29.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 27, 1976.

*GARAGE SALE of household & flea market items. Saturday, April 24, 1-5 p.m., 51 Masterson Dr. St. Catharines.*

ARCHER COMMISSION PROJECTS ANNOUNCED

The Council on Urban and Environmental Studies has reached an agreement with the Archer Commission whereby the following research projects will be undertaken by Brock faculty under the aegis of the Institute:

- R. Church - The organization and operation of local government in the Niagara Region (\$9,000);
- W.H.N. Hull - Regional government in the mass media: the content analysis (\$7,100);
- J.N. Jackson - (assisted by R. Hoover) The Niagara Escarpment Commission (\$11,000);
- L.A. Soroka - Financial aspects of local and regional government in Niagara (\$7,500).

The University will receive an overhead payment in the amount of 10% of the total grants.

-0-0-0-0-0-

CONFERENCE ON CITIZEN'S ROLE IN REGIONAL NIAGARA TO BE HELD ON MAY 1

Annually the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies at Brock U. sponsors a half-day conference dealing with themes of importance to the community. This year's conference will focus on the "Citizen's Role in Regional Niagara". Members of citizens' groups, government officials, as well as all concerned citizens are invited to participate in the conference which will be held at Brock on Saturday May 1, beginning at 1p.m. Following last year's conference on Inter-Governmental Communication it was felt by the participants that this year's meeting should centre on communication between citizens and government.

April 23, 1976.

### CONFERENCE ON MORAL EDUCATION

Dr. Peter McPhail, a noted authority on moral education, will be the key-note speaker for this year's fourth Annual Invitational Conference on Education to be held at Brock University. Others participating will be Dick Hersh, former Director of Kohlberg's Centre for Moral Education, and now Moral Education Project Director at O.I.S.E., and John Meyer, Director of the Values Education Centre, Burlington.

The conference is sponsored jointly by Brock University, the Lincoln County Separate School Board, the Niagara South Board, the Welland County Roman Catholic Separate School Board, the Lincoln County Board, the Ministry of Education and the Niagara Centre of O.I.S.E.

Applications are available from any of the sponsors.

-0-0-0-0-0-

### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE AMENDS PROPOSED McMASTER ACT

The Private Bills Committee of the Provincial legislature has approved the proposed revision of the McMaster U. Act, but not without first amending it to make Canadian citizenship a qualification for membership on the Board of Governors.

Committee members voted heavily against a similar amendment, sponsored by the NDP's education critic David Warner, a first-term member for the riding of Scarborough-Ellesmere, which would have made mandatory Canadian citizenship for senators as well as governors.

Approved by McMaster's Board and Senate last November, the revised bill, which must still have a second and third reading in the legislature, incorporates changes that will result in greater representation on the Board by students, faculty and staff, and will double the number of students on Senate.

cont'd.

### McMaster - cont'd.

A graduate of the University, the Honourable Robert Nixon, formerly party leader of Ontario's Liberals, sponsored the proposed act, which includes dozens of revisions to the current act, last amended in 1968.

The fact that the government insists that a citizenship clause be included in any of its bills prompted in part McMaster's decision to seek out a MLA willing to sponsor the act as a private member's bill.

-0-0-0-0-0-

### U.N.B. OFFERS MOTEL-LIKE ACCOMMODATION

From May 1 through August 31, the Univ. of New Brunswick will open its residences for individuals or families seeking accommodation. Rates are \$10 single and \$14 double occupancy.

The facilities are central to the city, although most desirable conveniences are located right on campus: cafeteria, bank, drycleaning, laundry, bookstore, library, sundry shops and recreational opportunities including gymnasias, swimming pool and tennis courts. Contact the Manager of Ancillary Services, UNB, Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5A3, for information and reservations.

-0-0-0-0-0-

### COMING EVENTS

#### Until April 25

8:30 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Theatre  
Garden City Prod. present: 'Anne of Green Gables'. All tickets \$4.50.

#### Until May 1

Gym 2 & Courts Phys. Ed. Complex  
Open for general use as follows:  
weekdays - 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
weekends - 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.



**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol.11, No.15, April 29, 1976

SPRING 1976 HONORARY DEGREES ANNOUNCED BY BROCK

By resolution of the Brock University Senate the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa (LL.D) will be conferred at the June 4 Convocation on three outstanding Canadians.

Ivan Buchanan, a Niagara Regional Councillor, Estelle Cuffe Hawley, a retired school teacher who was the first woman to be elected an alderman in St. Catharines, and Dr. John Barfoot Macdonald, the newly appointed Executive Director of the Ontario Alcohol and Drug Addiction Foundation will receive degrees.

van Buchanan, now a Regional Councillor, was elected Mayor of St. Catharines in 1961, and had previously served as Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Grantham Township.

One of the many accomplishments in his term of office as Mayor was the establishment of Brock University within the boundaries of the city, and he worked assiduously to acquire the present 514 acre site.

Mr. Buchanan has spent over 35 years in public service in the St. Catharines area, in the course of which he also has served as a member of many public bodies including school and hospital boards, police commissions, the Children's Aid Society and the Boards of both Niagara College and Brock University. He will retire from the Brock University Board of Trustees in June of this year, having been a member from the outset.

Estelle Cuffe Hawley, a former St. Catharines school teacher and the first woman to be elected an alderman in the city, will also receive an honorary LL.D. Mrs. Hawley started as a teacher in the Connaught

School in 1919 and shortly after became Vice-Principal, then Principal of St. Paul's Ward School. An early champion of the rights of women, she worked to organize the women teachers of the area into a professional organization and was instrumental in securing the establishment of a pension plan. She was elected to the School Board and later was elected alderman. Mrs. Hawley is now a resident of Orillia.

Dr. John Barfoot Macdonald will be the speaker at the June 4 Convocation. He is leaving his post as Executive Director of the Council of Ontario Universities, which he has held since 1968, to become on Sept. 1, 1976 Executive Director of the Ontario Alcohol and Drug Addiction Foundation.

A graduate of the University of Toronto in Dentistry, Dr. Macdonald served as Professor of Microbiology in the Harvard School of Dental Medicine and from 1962 to 1967 was President of the University of British Columbia. He holds honorary degrees from Harvard, Simon Fraser, Manitoba and British Columbia. His publications include the important 1969 report on the Role of the Federal Government in Support of Research in Canadian Universities, prepared for the Science Council and the Canada Council. Since 1968 Dr. Macdonald has contributed significantly to the universities of Ontario in his role as Executive Director of the Council of Ontario Universities.

April 29, 1976

ATHERTON APPOINTED DEAN OF COLLEGE  
OF EDUCATION

Dr. Peter J. Atherton, presently Professor of Educational Administration and Coordinator of Graduate Studies in Education at Queen's University, has been appointed Dean of the College of Education at Brock University for a five-year term, from July 1, 1976. He succeeds Dr. S. H. Irvine, who will resume teaching duties as Professor of Educational Research in the College.

Dr. Atherton has published extensively in the field of educational finance and has directed a number of research studies supported by the provinces of Alberta and Ontario.

He was a teacher, vice-principal and principal in the school systems of Saskatchewan and Alberta. He obtained the B.Ed. degree at the University of Calgary and completed his M.Ed. and Ph.D. degrees at the University of Alberta. He served as Associate Professor of Educational Administration at the University of Alberta before going to Queen's as Professor and Chairman of Educational Administration in 1972.

Dr. and Mrs. Atherton and their five children expect to take up residence in Fonthill this summer.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

BOOK STORE CLOSED TOMORROW

The Book Store will be closed for inventory purposes on Friday, April 30.

PRINT SHOP CLOSED MONDAY

The stationery and printing facilities will be closed for inventory purposes on Monday, May 3.

SPECIAL CONVOCATION ON MAY 7

There will be a special Convocation for a group of Tanzanian students who will be returning to their homeland before the regular Spring Convocation of the University. This special Convocation will take place in the Pond Inlet Refectory beginning at 3:00 p.m. on Friday, May 7. All are welcome, but please plan to arrive a little in advance of 3:00 p.m. so that the ceremony can begin as punctually as possible. There will be a brief reception following this Convocation.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

SUMMER HOURS IN THE LIBRARY

The following opening hours are planned for the University Library during the summer.

Monday, May 3rd - Saturday, July 10th:

Monday - Thursday	8:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
Friday	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sunday	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

(except Monday, May 24 (Victoria Day) and Thursday, July 1 (Dominion Day) when the Library will open 4:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. only).

Sunday, July 11th - Thursday, August 19th:

Monday - Thursday	8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Friday	8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sunday	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Friday, August 20th - Friday, September 9th

Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday - Sunday	Closed

The University Library will remain open on Monday, August 2nd (Civic Holiday) but will be closed on Sunday, May 2nd, and Monday, September 6th, (Labour Day).

SUMMER PUBLISHING SCHEDULE  
TO BEGIN ON THURSDAY, MAY 6

Effective Thursday, May 6, Campus News will begin its summer schedule of publishing fortnightly.

The newspaper will be published on Thursday, May 20 and every two weeks thereafter until September.

BEAUTIFY BROCK DAY  
WAS A BLOOMING SUCCESS

The April 22 collection for the purpose of purchasing flowers and bulbs resulted in donations totalling \$296.

In addition, several suggestions as to how the money might be spent were also received.

Some flowering shrubs, and a start on the sodium planters, should be apparent soon. A bulb-planting day will be held in the fall.

Persons wishing to place money (or ideas) may do so in the collection box on the Library Circulation desk any time next week.

-o-o-o-o-o-

WANTED TO RENT

Four bedroom house in the southend, preferably near Captain John Decew public school, for one year beginning July or August. Mrs. Hecker, 7 Leawood Court, 682-8813.

-o-o-o-o-o-

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, May 4, 1976

FACULTY NOTES

CLASSICS

A review of J. Martin, Antike Rhetorik: Technik und Methode (Munich, 1974), by Professor Alan D. Booth, Department of Classics has appeared in Phoenix 29 (1975), 407f.

PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Joan Gauthier and Prof. Sid Segalowitz each presented two small group seminars entitled "The Very Earliest Thinking" and "Language and What Research Can Tell Us About Thought and Language," respectively, at a conference on Learning Through Language, held on April 3. Prof. Gauthier was also a member of the program committee of this conference which was organized by the Lincoln County Board of Education.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

COMING EVENTS

Saturday and Sunday May 1 and 2:

Physical Education Building closed (except for exams) to clear out all student members' tote boxes.

Monday and Tuesday May 3 and 4:

3:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Both gyms  
Registration for summer evening courses.

Tuesday, May 4:

7:30 p.m. Faculty Club  
Reception for the High School  
International Affairs Program.

7:45 p.m. Women's Residence  
Centre, YWCA, Queen  
St., St. Catharines  
Elaine Herzog, Chairman of the Lincoln  
County Board of Education, will speak  
on "Revolution in the Schools". All  
Welcome.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11, No.16, May 5, 1976.

**HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR TANZANIA  
TO ATTEND MAY 7 CONVOCATION**

The High Commissioner for Tanzania will be attending the special convocation to be held at Pond Inlet Refectory this Friday at 3 p.m.

President Alan Earp reports that the ceremony will be brief and largely informal, and he has expressed the hope that friends of the Tanzanian students among the faculty and staff will be able to "down tools" and attend to wish them well. (Supervisors please note.)

It is expected that 17 students from Tanzania will receive degrees, 16 of them the Bachelor of Education degree, and one Bachelor of Arts degree.

**REHEARSAL** - a brief rehearsal for the Tanzanian Convocation will be held at 3:30 p.m. on Thursday, May 6.

-0-0-0-0-0-

**CHILDREN'S SPORTS SCHOOL**

The Brock Sports School is open to boys and girls between 8 and 13 years of age. Session A begins July 12 and ends July 23. Session B begins July 26 and ends Aug. 6.

Registration will be held on Saturday, May 8 from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. in the Physical Education Centre. Cost per session \$32.00.

Additional information may be obtained from the School of Physical Education, 684-7201, extension 440.

**FACULTY APPOINTMENTS APPROVED  
BY TRUSTEES**

The following appointments were approved by the Board of Trustees at the April 27 meeting:

**ATHERTON**, Peter John, Professor in the College of Education, with tenure, and Dean of the College for a five-year term, effective July 1, 1976;

**BART**, John T., Associate Professor of Administrative Studies from July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1979;

**CHALCRAFT**, James, Lecturer in the Department of Economics from July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1978. Mr. Chalcraft has been a temporary appointee at Brock for the past two years. He will replace C.B. Wiesner who has resigned;

**FELTON**, Sandra, Assistant Professor of Administrative Studies from July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1978;

**HOLLAND**, H.L., Assistant Professor of Chemistry from July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1978;

**MATHIE**, William, Associate Professor of Politics from July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1979.

**CAMPUS NEWS** is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue *should be typewritten or clearly printed* and must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, May 18

May 5, 1976.

WEEKEND WITH CLASSICS MAY 22-23

A program designed to give high school students a taste of university life and to promote interest in Classics is scheduled for the weekend of May 22-23.

The scheduled lectures, demonstrations and tours run from Saturday morning to early Sunday afternoon; if circumstances are right, a tour of a local excavation site will be offered later on Sunday afternoon. Prof. Alan Booth is in charge of arrangements.

Last year 36 high school students attended, and the Classics Department is hoping for a larger number this year.

The Department stresses that attendance is in no way limited to students with a background in Greek, Latin or Ancient History. Registration including meals and accommodation is \$30; registration only is \$5.

- FACULTY NOTES -

ECONOMICS:

T. Thomas of the Economics Dept. presented the paper "The U.K. full employment budget during the interwar period: A measure of the deflationary impact of fiscal policy" at the annual Cliometrics Conference at the University of Wisconsin.

PHILOSOPHY:

Prof. D. Goicoechea and Father J. Nota attended the conventions with workshops of the Jesuit Philosophical Assoc. and the American Catholic Philosophical Assoc. in New York City.

Father Nota has recently been listed in Who's Who In Religion.

Dr. Martha Husain attended a conference on Being and Causality in New York City, where Dr. P. Seligman read a paper Being and Form in Plato.

MAY 20 DATE SET FOR PLINT DINNER

On the occasion of the conclusion of Dr. Colin Plint's terms as Dean of Arts and Science and of the Division of Mathematics and Science, a dinner is being planned in his honour. This will be held in Pond Inlet Refectory on Thursday, May 20 at 7 p.m. The dinner is open to all members of faculty, staff and their spouses. Tickets \$7.50 per person from Mrs. Kirton, ext. 333, by May 15.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

BOOK CO-OP OPENS THIS WEEK

The Book Exchange is a co-operative endeavour by the Students' Union to make available to students relevant course texts and varied reading material. This year, the Exchange is open to collect books from May 3-7 and May 25 - June 4 from 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and June 7 - August 13 from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. in the Students' Union Office, Th. 252.

Persons contributing books will receive a receipt which will be exchanged in October, after close of the Co-Op, for the value of the books sold and the return of those not sold.

The selling price is based on 75% of the original price of the book, from which a small commission is deducted, and the seller gets the rest. The Exchange itself operates during the month of September, Monday to Friday, and closes before the beginning of October.

For further information, call Linda Kolbuc at 684-7201, ext. 430.

-0-0-0-0-

*FOR SALE:* 1972 Toyota Corolla - 2 door - standard shift - good condition \$985.00. Call ext. 363 or 935-9777 evenings.

May 5, 1976.

TUITION TO BE RAISED TO \$1,500  
FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

Dr. Harry Parrott, Minister of Colleges and Universities, announced on May 4th that tuition fees for newly registering foreign students are to be raised.

"We intend to increase the formula fee applied to foreign students to \$750 per term, or \$1,500 per two-term academic year for all university programs," Dr. Parrott stated. The formula fee applied to students registered for three consecutive terms would be \$2,250.

"I have asked the universities to pass on the effects of this increase in formula fees to the students concerned. In the colleges of applied arts and technology, all students currently pay tuition fees of \$250 per two-term academic year.

I have instructed the colleges to increase fees for new foreign students to \$750 per two-term academic year. The change will take effect in the colleges in September, 1976. It will be applied to the universities in January, 1977. The new policy will apply only to foreign students beginning programs for the first time. Foreign students who have completed one or more terms will continue to pay the same fees as Canadian citizens and landed immigrants. This situation will continue into January, 1980 or until they have completed their current program of studies, whichever comes first.

"At the present time under the university operating grants formula, all students enrolled in a given course pay the same fee, which is approximately \$585 per two-term academic year."

-0-0-0-0-

*FOR SALE:* Tires - G-60-Super Charger. 15" tires and rims included. Like new. \$60. Phone 934-6585 after 6 p.m.

JORDAN POTTERY EXCAVATION PROJECT

Prof. David W. Rupp, Dept. of Classics, is conducting an archaeological excavation of a small nineteenth century pottery on the escarpment near Jordan, Ont. this spring. The dig is under the auspices of the Jordan Historical Museum of the Twenty, the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Brock U. Museum of Cypriote Antiquities.

One of the primary purposes of the project is to train interested volunteers in modern archaeological field techniques and procedures. The excavation will be staffed by these volunteers. Anyone who is interested in archaeology and learning more about it may apply to volunteer.

An organizational meeting for this project will be held on Saturday, May 8 at 10 a.m. in Th.246 to explain the exact nature of the project and the requirements for volunteers.

-0-0-0-0-

UBC IS HOST FOR HABITAT

Planners from Washington, architects from Yugoslavia, ecologists from London and tourists from Mexico have two things in common next month - Habitat and UBC.

Although no official Habitat functions are scheduled for the campus, many groups attending the United National Conference on Human Settlements will be staying at UBC for part or all of the Habitat period, May 25 to June 11.

Other organizations have selected the Habitat period for annual conferences, and UBC as the locale.

The entire Ontario Secretariat for Habitat, 200 members, will check in at Totem Park Residence May 29 and remain until June 12.

-0-0-0-0-

LIBRARY NOTES.....

INTER-UNIVERSITY BORROWING PROJECT

Faculty and graduate students are reminded that it is now possible to borrow books personally from other Ontario University Libraries, subject to regulations set by the Ontario Universities' Library Cooperative System and the lending library. All fifteen universities, plus Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, are members of the Project.

In order to participate in the Project individuals must have a special OULCS Borrower's Card. These cards (valid for four months) and full details of the scheme may be obtained on personal application to Robert Rossini, Circulation Librarian.

Present holders of OULCS Borrower's Cards are reminded that their current card expires on May 15th and that they should obtain a new card from Mr. Rossini prior to that date.

-0-0-0-0-

-0-0-0-0-

MUSICAL CHAIRS IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Now that Winter Day Session is over, further alterations are taking place in the Library.

The Documents Collection is now in its new home in Room 202, which was vacated by Technical Services earlier this year. Documents staff will continue to service the collection from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday to Friday; however, the Collection will be accessible at all times that the University Library is open.

Work is about to start in the Reference area; the Reference Office will be expanded to accommodate the six staff members which comprise the Reference Department; the card catalogue is to be moved into the former Browsing Room and the Reference Collection will be re-arranged into the area vacated by the Documents Collection. So that no one is left out of the action, the Listening Room will be expanded slightly to accommodate a burgeoning music collection; a Special Collections Room is to be created in the south-east corner of the Reference area and the collection of National Bibliographies, an essential working tool for Technical Services personnel, will be moved into the back of Room 202 adjacent to Technical Services.

It is hoped that library users will not be inconvenienced during these moves which are expected to be completed before Summer Day Session begins.

REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The latest issue of the Reference Dept. Bibliography Series deals with "Film". Compiled by Beverley Macdonald, the 20 page guide is an extensive survey of reference sources and list retrospective and current bibliographies, encyclopaedias and dictionaries, filmographies, film reviews and film journals held by the University Library.

The Bibliography Series now numbers 20 items and covers the following subjects:

- |                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Canadian History               | Old English   |
| Canadian Literature in English | Philosophy    |
| Canadian Literature in French  | Politics      |
| Classics                       | Psychology    |
| Current Affairs                | Sociology     |
| Dissertations                  | Statistics    |
| Economics                      | Style Manuals |
| Education                      |               |
| German                         |               |
| Indexes & Abstracts            |               |

Single copies of the bibliographies are available from the Reference Department; multiple copies can be provided by arrangement with Sylvia Osterbind, ext. 297.

-0-0-0-0-

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.11, No.17, May 20, 1976.

**BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT SPONSORS CONTEST**

Brock's Biology Sciences Department has sponsored a biology competition for Niagara Region high school students.

On May 20th, sixty students from twenty high schools matched wits in a contest to test their knowledge and skill of biology in three areas: Cell and Molecular Biology; Whole Organism Biology; and Ecology and Evolution. The schools were represented by a team of three students - one each from grades eleven, twelve and thirteen.

The competition, organized by Dr. Donald Ursino, Chairman of the Department, included the use of models, specimens, slides and dissected material.

**BROCK RUNNER ON WINNING STREAK**

Kathy Prosser, Brock's Woman Athlete of the Year, is currently on an eight-meet winning streak that began this spring.

The Physical Education student has won races in Texas, Maryland, and Ontario but is still chasing the elusive standard of 4:25 minutes for 1500M required to take part in the trials for the Canadian Olympic Team scheduled for May 29th in Montreal and June 19th in Quebec City. Prosser will attempt to meet the standard on May 22nd in Quebec City and May 23rd in Kingston, Ontario.

-0-0-0-0-

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue *should be typewritten or clearly printed* and must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, June 1.

**JAMES A. GIBSON APPOINTED  
VISITING PROFESSOR AT EDINBURGH**

Dr. James A. Gibson, the first President of Brock University and now President-Emeritus, has been appointed Visiting Professor of Canadian Studies at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Dr. Gibson's appointment is from October 1 to June 30, 1977 and will involve lectures and seminars on the Government of Canada. Dr. Gibson also expects to speak on Canadian topics in other Universities in the United Kingdom.

The Institute of Canadian Studies at Edinburgh, where Dr. Gibson will be teaching, was created in 1974 through the joint efforts of that University and the Canadian High Commissioner in London to provide a physical centre for an academic program in Canadian Studies.

Dr. Gibson's special fields of interest are the British background of Confederation and the evolution of Canadian foreign policy.

-0-0-0-0-

**VICTORIA DAY HOLIDAY**

Monday, May 24, 1976 will be recognized as a holiday at Brock University.

LIBRARY HOURS: 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. only.

-0-0-0-0-

**CHRISTMAS-NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAYS - 1976**

For those who like to plan ahead....

The University will close for the entire week between Christmas and New Year's.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* REMINDER - Convocation - June 4, \* \* \* \* \*  
\* 2:30 p.m., Phys. Ed. Complex \* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*



DAY CARE CENTRE  
ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS FOR 1976/77.

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care has a capacity of 15 children in the half-day program and 25 places for the morning and afternoon program.

The Centre has operated at near capacity in both programs during this year, and is now accepting applications for enrolment for 1976/77. The Centre invites parents to visit and observe the program before the Centre closes for the summer on June 25th.

-0-0-0-0-

HANDICAPPED ARTISTS' TREASURE STORE

H.A.T.S., a unique self-help venture serving the Niagara Region, is seeking handicapped people interested in making saleable craft items.

Begun in January '76 with a L.I.P. grant the store is unique in the region, providing a retail outlet exclusively for the crafts of individual disabled adults.

For further information, call P.Mandell, store manager, 682-7844.

-0-0-0-0-

FEMALE CONSUMER WANTED

The T. Eaton Company in St. Catharines is forming a Consumer Advisory Committee of sixteen persons drawn from both the business sector and the Niagara Regional community. It expects Committee members will discuss topics of consumer interest in evening meetings on a monthly basis, commencing in June.

The company hopes the volunteer participants will gain an increased awareness of consumerism and how they can influence it.

Persons interested in the committee should contact Dean Colin Plint, ext. 225, for further details.

BROCK STUDENTS DISCUSS  
'COMPACT CITY' PROJECT

The Simcoe Reformer recently devoted a complete page to a discussion of alternative forms of city planning presented by some students in the Urban Studies program at Brock to a seminar at Simcoe Composite School.

The paper reported "The compact city is an incredible result of a great deal of imagination applied to a great deal of practical planning.

"The actual city is contained in one single building ten stories tall, which is shaped like the inside spokes of a wagon wheel.

"The spokes of the wheel would be for residential housing and for smaller, neighbourhood facilities, such as grocery stores, small offices, day-care centres, etc.

"Each of the spokes would be about one-half mile long, allowing for maximum population of 17,000 people per spoke, as well as a smaller core population of 10,000, bringing the total to 112,000.

"The location of the city was arrived at by careful planning by the students, who were concerned primarily with the environment. The Brock students also expounded upon another, completely different type of construction, called a 'sprawl city' which is much like cities as built now with some important differences.

"Two regional planners attending the sessions thought the plans for the city were pretty 'far out', but admitted the presentation was well made and some of the points well taken."

-0-0-0-0-

NEW COMMISSIONAIRE

Mr. D. Flett, formerly a Bomar guard, is now on duty in the Security Department as a Sergeant with The Canadian Corps of Commissionaires. As the first Commissionaire to be hired by Brock, Mr. Flett can write parking tickets.

May 20, 1976.

-3-

- FACULTY NOTES -

CHEMISTRY

Drs. J.S. Hartman and J.M. Miller attended the 17th Experimental NMR Conference in Pittsburgh, in April. Advances in many areas of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy were reported but what was most striking was the rapid progress in applications to biochemical problems.

ENGLISH

Prof. J.G. Keogh delivered a paper at Dalhousie U., Halifax, April 5, at the Canadian Society for 18th Century Studies.

A travel grant funded by the Canada Council enabled Prof. J.G. Keogh attend.

PHILOSOPHY

Prof. D. Sinhas's paper, "Consciousness: The Vedantic Predicament?"; read at World Philosophy Conference (Golden Jubilee Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress) held in Delhi December '75-January '76, were published in: Knowledge, Culture and Value, Vol.II, Delhi, 1976.

POLITICS

Prof. J.P. Sewell spoke on Contemporary Issues in Intergovernmental Organization at Niagara District High School on Wed., May 19. He was the guest of Dr.J.Ormay, Head of the Niagara District Department of History.

PSYCHOLOGY

Profs. J. Benjafield and J. Adams-Webber (who are presently on sabbatical in England) presented a paper entitled "The Relationship Between Cognitive Complexity and Assimilative Projection in terms of Personal Constructs" at the annual conference of the British Psychological Society at the Univ. of York, in April.

Prof. Adams-Webber also presented a paper entitled "The Development of Student Teachers' Role Concept Subsystems" at the

-cont'd.

cont'd.

same conference together with Ms. Ericka Mirc, a former student in the Department.

Prof. S. Segalowitz and Calvin Brown, a student in the Department, attended the McMaster conference on Child Development May 6th and together presented a paper entitled "Does Verbal Man Perceive Events Differently from Preverbal Man?"

ROMANCE STUDIES

Prof. L. Rosmarin published a book review in the April issue of the French Review, the journal of the American Assoc. of Teachers of French, on a collection of African short stories by Guy Menga called "Les Indcretions du Vagabond". Prof. Rosmarin has been asked to become a regular contributor to the journal.

-----  
From April 21-28/76, the Univ. of Nantes (France) organized, in conjunction with George Sand's centenary celebrations, a colloquium on "Decadentism in the Arts and Letters in Europe" attended by delegations from France, Canada, Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands and Gr.Britain. Canadian Univ. were represented by Prof. Greaves (Calgary), Lister (N.B.), Bismuth & Cardy (Brock). Prof. Bismuth presented a study on "Rollinat's obsession with the problem of man's relationship to nature in his first poetical work "Dans les Brandes". He also presided over the afternoon debate on "decadent identification".

Proceedings and papers will be published under the aegis of the Univ. of Nantes by Librairie Minard in Paris later this year.

PRESIDENT EMERITUS

The paper on "Political Prisoners, Transportation for Life and Responsible Government" which Dr.J.A. Gibson read at the annual meeting of the Canadian Historical Assoc. in Edmonton in 1975 has now been published in Ontario History (LXVII, 4 [Dec./75], 185-198).

A review by Dr.Gibson of J.L.Granatstein's Canada's War: The Politics of the Mackenzie King Government, 1939-1945 appears in the Canadian Historical Review (LVII, 2 [June /45], 219-221).

May 20, 1976.

### BOOK CO-OP OPEN

The Book Exchange is a co-operative endeavour by the Students' Union to make available to students relevant course texts and varied reading material.

This year, the Exchange is open to collect books from May 25 - June 4

9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and June 7 - August 13 from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. in the Students' Union Office, Th.252.

Persons contributing books will receive a receipt which will be exchanged in October, after close of the Co-Op, for the value of the books sold and the return of those not sold.

The selling price is based on 75% of the original price of the book, from which a small commission is deducted, and the seller gets the rest. The Exchange itself operates during the month of September, Monday to Friday, and closes before the beginning of October.

For further information, call Linda Kolbuc at 684-7201, ext. 430.

### ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING

Karen Zanutto, Brock U. counsellor, will speak on Assertiveness Training for Women on Tuesday, May 25th at 7:45 p.m. at the Womens' Resource Centre, YWCA, 56 Queen Street. Admission free. Everyone welcome.

### DIALOGUE '76

The Registrar, Peter Bartram, spoke at the annual information session for Ontario Secondary Schools, held at Carleton University in Ottawa. His talk was entitled "Now we have the score. - Do we have the answer?"

Asst. Registrar, John Bird acted as chairman for a panel discussion on the topic "Feedback On Student Progress".

R. McGraw, Dean of Students and Politics student W. Milne conducted a workshop describing Brock's Grade XII Admissions Program.

### NEW STAFF AND PROMOTIONS

Miss Lenore Dillon has been appointed as Acquisitions Clerk in the Documents Departments of the Library.

Mrs. Carol Gaspari has been appointed to the position of Reference Librarian, effective June 1, 1976. Mrs. Gaspari, who has a B.A. from the U. of Western Ontario and her B.L.S. from the U. of T., currently holds the position of Asst. Reference Librarian in the St. Catharines Public Library.

Mrs. Barbara Hannah has been appointed as Secretary in the Office of Development and Information.

Mr. Thomas Martin has been appointed as Controls Mechanic in the Physical Plant Department.

Mrs. Linda Newell has been appointed as Keypunch Operator - Input/Output Clerk in the Computing Centre.

Mr. Ernest Verde has been appointed as Programmer/Analyst in the Computing Centre.

Mrs. Linda Welsh has been appointed as Secretary in the Book Store.

-----  
Mrs. Sheelagh Booth was promoted to the position of Scheduling and Graduate Officer in the Registrar's Office.

Mrs. Karen Mandziuk was promoted to the position of Admissions and Records Officer in the Registrar's Office.

### -FOR SALE-

*One four-harness table loom; wooden, hand-crafted. Will weave up to 18" wide, 106" completed length. \$40 - price negotiable. Call Sam 682-6790.*

### - URGENTLY NEEDED -

*Home for friendly, two year old male dog. Good with children. Moving into apartment. Ext. 389, or 684-7180 after 5 p.m.*

DEPARTMENT CHAIRMEN

Effective July 1976

Campus News  
May 20, 1976

Division of Humanities: Dean, J. M. McEwen

Classics	A. D. Booth
Drama	M. J. Miller
English	R. D. MacDonald
Germanic and Slavic Studies	J. H. Frankel
History	C. M. Wolff
Music	To be announced
Philosophy	Z. Adamczewski
Romance Studies	R. E. V. Bismuth

Division of Social Sciences: Dean, W. A. Matheson

Administrative Studies, School of	W. D. K. Kernaghan (Director)
Economics	I. J. Masse
Geography	J. McNeil
Politics	R. Church
Psychology	To be announced
Sociology	W. E. Thompson
Urban and Environmental Studies, Institute of	A. W. F. Banfield (Director)

Division of Mathematics and Science: Dean, M. S. Gibson

Biological Sciences	D. J. Ursino
Chemistry	J. M. Miller
Computer Science	P. A. V. Thomas
Geological Sciences	To be announced
Mathematics	H. E. Bell
Physics	J. E. Black

College of Education: Dean, P. J. Atherton

Curriculum Studies	A. C. Bennett
Teacher Behaviour	H. Petkau

School of Physical Education: Acting Director, R. M. Davis

A GIFT TO BROCK IS A CONSTRUCTIVE,  
LIVING INFLUENCE.

The University has specialists who  
can explain how a gift can be of  
most benefit to both donor and  
recipient.

Contact the Development Office,  
Donald Townson, Director.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.11, No.18, June 4, 1976.

## 741 GRADUATE IN SPRING CONVOCATION

A total 741 students have qualified to receive degrees at Brock's spring Convocation ceremonies this Friday. Among the degrees conferred will be the first Master of Education diploma granted by the university.

The academic procession of faculty and graduands will begin the ceremonies at 2:30 p.m. in the Physical Education Centre, South Gymnasium.

The largest degree category will be the Bachelor of Education (301) followed by Bachelor of Arts (194); Bachelor of Arts with Honours (81); Bachelor of Physical Education (55); Bachelor of Science with Honours (46); Bachelor of Science (46); Bachelor of Administration (11); Master of Science (4); Master of Arts (2); Master of Education (1).

Highlights of the exercises will include the granting of honorary degrees to three distinguished Canadians, and the presentation of awards to three students holding top academic standings.

The Governor General's Gold Medal for academic excellence will be awarded to top student Leonard G. Parent, 23, of St. Catharines, an Honours Mathematics graduate, whose overall graduating average is 91 percent.

Wayne Stanley Liebau, 22, of Fenwick, (Honours Geology), and 21-year-old Mariana Valverde, of Peterborough, (Honours Philosophy), will receive the Vice-Chancellor's Medals. Both Mr. Liebau and Miss Valverde attained an 88 percent overall graduating average.

Dr. John Barfoot Macdonald, executive director of the Council of Ontario Univers-

ities since 1968, and a former president of the University of British Columbia, will address the Convocation and also receive an honorary degree. On September 1 he will become executive director of the Ontario Alcohol and Drug Addiction Foundation.

Ivan Buchanan, a Niagara Regional Councilor and Estelle Cuffe Hawley, a retired school teacher who was the first woman to be elected an alderman in St. Catharines, will also receive honorary degrees, Doctor of Laws, honoris causa (LL.D.).

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

## BLOOMING BARGAINS

Potted flowers used for Convocation will be sold at bargain prices on a first-come first-served basis, immediately following Convocation Friday. They can be purchased at the edge of the stage in the South Gymnasium.

-0-0-0-0-0-

## ALUMNI CARDS NOW COST \$5

Commencing June 1, all alumni, regardless of the year of graduation, will pay \$5 for an Alumni card. This applies to alumni who wish a replacement and to those who have never had a card but now wish one.

### MARG. STRIDE ON OLYMPIC TEAM

Brock University's Marg. Stride's dream came true last weekend when she was named to the 1976 Canadian Olympic Team. She will be the first Brock athlete to represent Canada at the Olympics while a student.

The 21-year-old Physical Education student captured the 400M event in a time of 53:9.0 during the Trials May 29/30 in Quebec City and in so doing defeated the Pan American Gold medalist Joyce Yakubowich of Victoria, B.C. and six other finalists.

Her husband, Bryan, a steeplechase runner, has one more chance to make the Olympic Team at the Second Trials being held in Montreal on June 11 and 12.

Mrs. Stride will compete in the 400M during the Games, and will also be a member of the 1600M Canadian women's relay team.

### -DOMINION DAY HOLIDAY-

The Employment Standards Act will permit the observance of the Dominion Day holiday on Friday, July 2, 1976 with the concurrence of a majority of the faculty and staff.

The University plans to observe the Dominion Day holiday on Friday July 2, 1976. Thursday July 1 will be a normal working day.

Those faculty and staff members who prefer that the holiday be observed on July 1, with Friday, July 2 being a normal working day, should advise Margaret Skeoch (ext. 239) of their preference. If a majority prefer this latter arrangement, the change will be announced in the next issue of Campus News.

### 75 STUDENTS ARE ENROLLED

### IN GRADE 12 SUMMER PROGRAM

Although the greater percentage of 75 students entering this year's Grade 12 program come from the Niagara Region, others hail from as far away as Thunder Bay and Kingston, and one student is from the Grand Cayman Islands in the Bahamas.

The program is offered to students who may have the qualities and motivation necessary to move directly into university from Grade 12.

Since the inception of the program in 1974, nearly 900 Grade 12 students have successfully completed the Summer Program and been enrolled into first year at Brock. Last year, of the 89 students in the program, all but three were admitted to Brock, and of those 75 registered in first year.

A stringent screening process may be the reason for the high percentage of summer graduates who qualify to embark upon university studies. To apply for admission to the program, students must be recommended by their high schools on the basis of academic ability, and social and emotional maturity. Still, of about 150 who apply annually, only about 75 are admitted.

Once introduced to Brock, the majority of summer program students excel. In 1975, the recipient of the Governor General's Medal was a "graduate" of the Grade 12 program.

The 1976 program will begin Saturday, June 26 and end Friday, July 30. Students must take four of nine courses offered, which include: English, Classics, Sociology, Economics, Science A, (for Arts Majors), Science B (for Science Majors); Math A (Gen.); and Math B (Spec.). They must choose one course from each of the Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences, the fourth course being an elective.

FACULTY NEWS

EDUCATION

Prof. W.B. MacDonald has been appointed Chairman of the Department of Teacher Behaviour. His appointment is effective July 1.

Prof. M. Gelula presented a paper at the American Educational Research Assoc. Annual Meeting in San Francisco. His paper, entitled, "An Assessment of an Organization Development Intervention in a Parochial High School," was one of four presented in the Symposium Organization Development: Empirical Studies in Diverse School Settings.

MATHEMATICS

Dr. Muller participated in a conference on Applications of Statistics - Inter-disciplinary Investigation at the State University of New York - Brockport, in May.

A paper entitled "Air Cushion Vehicles as ice breaking mechanism" has been accepted for presentation at the Canadian Mathematical Congress meeting in Fredericton, in June.

ROMANCE STUDIES

Prof. L. Rosmarin has been appointed as the translator for the bilingual magazine Orchestra Canada. This magazine appears six times a year and has a nation-wide circulation.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean W.A. Matheson's book entitled The Prime Minister and the Cabinet was published by Methuen Publications on May 19. It will sell for \$7.95 in the paperback edition and \$12.95 for the hard cover edition.

SOCIOLOGY

Prof. Berkowitz was elected to the Council of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Association (OCUFA) at its spring meeting. He would sincerely welcome any comments from his colleagues at any time concerning affairs which they feel should be discussed in OCUFA meetings.

\*\*\*\*\*

THEATRE

D. Acaster, Theatre Manager & Production Director, has been appointed Lighting Designer for the Theatre Plus 1976 season.

\*\*\*\*\*

-C O N F E R E N C E S-

During the month of June, Brock University will play host to the following groups:

- 'til June 5 Scouts Canada - National Staff Conference.
- June 4 & 5 Peterboro Oarsmen.
- June 3 - 5 Oxford Rowing Club and Upper Canada College Oarsmen.
- June 7 - 10 Andre Cory School
- June 12 Assoc. of Student Councils
- June 14 to July 11 National Rowing Team Training Camp.
- June 15 - 17 Canadian Ladies' Golf Assoc.
- June 17 Sherwood Public School
- June 18 - 20 St.Catharines Historical Soc.
- June 20 - 24 Canadian Assoc. of College & University Student Services.
- June 25 Moline Boys' Choir.
- June 26 to July 30 Grade XII Program.
- June 29 to July 13. British Olympic Rowing Team.

*BEAUTIFY BROCK*

*CAMPAIGN RAISED \$340*

The Beautify Brock Campaign raised \$ 340 including \$35 from the Brock Women's Society.

Planting of trees, shrubs and flowers has already commenced.

**-BOOK CO-OP OPEN-**

The Book Exchange is a co-operative endeavour by the Students' Union to make available to students relevant course texts and varied reading material. This year, the Exchange will be open to collect books June 4 from 9:30 a.m. to 4:30; and from June 7 - August 13 from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. in the Students' Union Office, Th. 252.

Persons contributing books will receive a receipt which will be exchanged in October, after close of the Co-Op, for the value of the books sold and the return of those not sold.

The selling price is based on 75% of the original price of the book, from which a small commission is deducted, and the seller gets the rest. The Exchange itself operates during the month of September, Monday to Friday, and closes before the beginning of October.

For further information, call Linda Kolbus at 684-7201, ext. 430.

**BROCK TRACK & FIELD COACH  
TO OFFICIATE AT OLYMPICS**

Brock's Track and Field Coach, Alan Pedler, has been invited to participate as an official at the upcoming Olympic Games in Montreal July 17 - August 1.

Mr. Pedler will be one of the officials responsible for the 10,000 meter, the marathon and the modern pentathlon.

He has competed and officiated in many international track events.

**HEALTH PROTECTION COSTS JUMP**

The total cost of O.H.I.P. premiums to the University, as a result of the recent increase is now \$152,736, a rise of \$52,860 over the previous cost.

Brock, unlike some other Ontario universities, pays 100% of O.H.I.P. premiums.

**-U P D A T E-**

**TELEPHONE EXTENSION NUMBERS**

Effective immediately, all faculty in the Department of Geological Sciences can be reached on extension 273.

Geology Stores remains on extension 338.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

*WANTED TO RENT:* Two or three bedroom house anywhere in the Niagara Region by a family of four. Required for six weeks beginning June 29. Call 262-4926.

*FOR RENT:* Winter rental (Nov. 1 - Apr. 30 [approx.]) - House on Niagara Parkway, 8 rooms, fully furnished, antiques, historic, beautiful location overlooking Niagara River, acre treed lot; modern equipment, easy to heat; reasonable rent to reliable tenants; references needed; phone 262-4009. (Some variation in occupancy dates possible).

*FREE* - Urgently need new home for dog, 7 yr. old relatively small spayed female Alsatian, well-trained, healthy, used to children. Call ext. 445, or 688-0434.

**CAMPUS NEWS** is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue *should be typewritten or clearly printed* and must reach the office, 13th floor of the Tower, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, June 18.



**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

VOL.11, No.19, June 18,1976.

HONORARY RESEARCH PROFESSORS APPOINTED

Effective July 1, 1976, four research scientists of the Agriculture Canada Vineland Research Station will be appointed Research Professors (Honorary), in association with the Department of Biological Sciences.

The appointments will introduce an agricultural research component to Brock, opening avenues not before possible for biology faculty and graduate students.

The scientists, whose major concern for Agriculture Canada is researching pest problems and viral infections in fruit, will all assume three-year terms as Honorary Research Professors.

and collaboration regarding research with Brock faculty. Their teaching involvement will be minimal; however, they will participate in and direct some graduate seminars.

The four men are:

The university's first formal involvement with the Vineland Research Station was in 1973, when Dr. M. Chiba was appointed Research Professor (Honorary), in association with the Department of Chemistry.

- Dr. A.J. McGinnis, director of the Vineland Research Station (Agriculture Canada) since 1972, and a former head of the cereal crop protection section, Canada Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg.
- Dr. Humberto Dias, a virologist with the Vineland station since 1974, who has conducted extensive reserarch on grapevine viruses.
- Dr. Elmer Hagley, an entomologist at Vineland since 1968, who has done in-depth work on insecticides and their effects.
- Dr. Charles Marks, a nematologist with Vineland since 1967. Effective July, Dr. Marks has accepted the directorship of the Delhi Research Station. However, he will maintain his association with the university, thus affording for Brock a liaison with a second government research bureau.

The honorary research professors will provide co-supervision of graduate students,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* OFFICE CHANGES \*  
 \* The Office of Development & Information, \*  
 \* formerly located on the 13th floor of \*  
 \* the Tower, is now housed in Th.265, \*  
 \* (next to the Deans' Offices), and can \*  
 \* be reached on ext. 462 and 463. \*  
 \* Wednesday, June 23, an Alumni Office \*  
 \* will open across the hall in A-203 \*  
 \* (ext. 464 and 465). \*  
 \* Mrs.J.Gurski, and Miss P.Pinney of \*  
 \* Clerical Services are now in C-300, and \*  
 \* their extension (271) is unchanged. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

June 18, 1976.

## ENGLISH TASTERS PREFER

### BROCK GRAD'S WINE

Austrian-born winemaker Karl Kaiser, who received his Honours B.Sc. in Chemistry from Brock in 1974, has again achieved the sweet taste of success.

Of seven wines regarded as outstanding by a 15-member panel of English wine tasters, three of his Inniskillin House Wines were named. The Englishmen tasted 40 wines, all Canadian, and their choices are reported in the June issue of Toronto Life.

Inniskillin produced only four wines this year. The three award winners were: Chelois, Marechal Foch, both red, and Gewuerz Traminer, white.

The Chelois and Marechal Foch will be on liquor store shelves by the end of July. The Gewuerz Traminer, of which only 150 bottles exist, will be available after Christmas, in the Toronto rare wines store only.

Last December, Inniskillin Marechal Foch placed first in a tasting conducted by the Globe and Mail, ahead of five other imports and domestics.

Mr. Kaiser is currently working on his M.Sc. in Chemistry at Brock.

### \*IN MEMORIAM\*

Robert Ralph, a first-year straight A student in history and politics despite his blindness, died June 4, the victim of a heart attack.

Mr. Ralph, 24, of Fonthill was the winner of the politics book prize for first-year students.

## CONVOCATION WRAP-UP

Every available seat in the South Gymnasium was filled, as an audience of 2,500 gathered to see 416 Brock graduates receive their degrees at Spring Convocation June 4. A total 741 students had qualified to graduate at the ceremonies.

The capacity crowd saw honorary degrees conferred on three distinguished Canadians: Dr. John Barfoot Macdonald; executive director of the Council of Ontario Universities; Estelle Cuffe-Hawley, the first woman elected alderman in St. Catharines, and regional councillor, Ivan Buchanan.

They also heard Dr. Macdonald caution universities in his convocation address to seek new priorities in view of governmental financial restraints.

After the ceremony the graduates and their guests gathered under sunny skies for an outdoor reception on the Tower lawn.

Marshall of Convocations, Michael Purves-Smith, had praise for several individuals who exceeded the bounds of duty in assisting him June 4: especially the Esquire Bedels; Bruce McCormack director of the Instructional Media Centre; Don Measner, who provided the flowers; Carl Wolff, Master of Convocation Music; and Pat Beard who stood in at the last moment to play tympani.

### - SPECIAL CONCERTS -

Michael Purves-Smith of the Dept. of Music has announced two concerts to be held in St. Thomas Anglican Church, Ontario Street, St. Catharines.

The first, a program of Romantic Chamber Music, will be held at 8 p.m. Friday, June 25.

On Sunday June 27 at 8 p.m., the Dept. of Music Spring Evening Choir will perform.

## CHILDREN'S SUMMER SPORTS SCHOOL

Registration is almost complete for the fourth annual Children's Summer Sports School for boys and girls between 8 and 13 years of age. The Sports School is operated by the School of Physical Education, and instruction is provided by Brock physical education students hired for the month's duration of the program.

Two 2-week sessions will be held: Session A from July 12 to 23, and Session B from July 26 to August 6. Classes will be from 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Monday to Friday.

As in previous years, the 105 children in each session will be divided by age and sex into seven groups. Depending on age, they will be exposed to 10 or 12 activities during their 2-week program.

Pupils might sharpen their skills at archery, basketball, track and field, tennis, gymnastics or field hockey, or try a hand at soccer, team handball, lacrosse, golf, dance or trampoline, to name some of the activities.

This year an outdoor education component will be added. Prof. R.M. Davis, director of the program, explains that one age group per day will be taken off-campus for instruction in camp fire safety, nature studies, rudimentary mountaineering, and the like.

The program, which was instituted to serve community needs even before the Physical Education Centre facilities were complete, is self-supporting. Enrolment fees are \$32 for the first child; \$28 for the second child (from the same family); and \$26 for the third child.

There are a few places remaining in both sessions for eight and nine-year-old girls, and a few openings for 12 and 13-year old boys (in Session B only).

## FACULTY NOTES

Administrative Studies

Prof. W.D. Kernaghan presented two papers to the Learned Society meetings in Quebec City. The first paper, "Political Control of Administrative Action" was presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Association of Law Teachers and the Canadian Political Science Association. The second paper, entitled "Politics, Policy and Public Servants" was presented to the Canadian Political Science Association.

Also, Prof. Kernaghan recently delivered a paper on "The Ethical Conduct of Government Employees" to the annual meeting of the International Personnel Management Association in Toronto.

Prof. Kernaghan recently published an article on "Ethics and Public Servants" in D. Bellamy et al., Provincial Political Systems.

Biological Sciences

Dr. A.H. Houston presented a paper, co-authored by L.S. McCarty, to the annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Zoologists. The paper was entitled "Electrolyte-stimulated ATPases in the Gills and Kidney of Thermally-Acclimated Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri." Dr. Houston also acted as chairman of the session of "Vertebrate Physiology".

Chemistry

The following members of the Chemistry Dept. attended the 59th Canadian Chemical Conference in London, June 6-9: E.A. Cherniak, J.H. Clark, G.R. Finlay, J.S. Hartman, C.R. Lessard, J.M. Miller and D.C. Moule.

The following papers were presented: "Strong Hydrogen Bonding in Organic Synthesis" (Clark); "Fuel Cell Feed Gas from a Catalyzed Walff-Type Generator" (Finlay);  
continued-

June 18, 1976.

- 4 -

FACULTY NOTES - cont'd.

"The Use of Metastable Ion Techniques in Elucidating Fragmentation Pathways" (Miller); "The Rydberg States of Formaldehyde" (Lesnard); "Rotational Analysis of Selected Bands in the Spectrum of Formaldehyde" (Moule).

Professors Cherniak, Miller and R. Hiatt were elected Fellows of the Chemical Institute of Canada at the conference.

Classics

Along with other Learned Societies, the Classical Association of Canada met at Laval University June 1-3. Brock was represented by Profs. A.D. Booth, N.D. Robertson, and D.W. Rupp.

Dr. Booth read a paper on "The Careers of Teachers and the Ambitions of Ausonius", describing the rivalry of upper-level teachers for municipal or imperial posts in late antiquity.

Dr. Rupp's paper, "The Altars of Zeus and Hera on Mount Arachnaion in the Argeia", identified altars noted by an ancient traveller and antiquarian. Remains of the altars are still to be seen on the summit of the mountain.

Dr. Robertson chaired the archaeological session which included Dr. Rupp's presentation.

College of Education

Prof. R.C. Henderson has been elected to the Board of Directors of the Ontario Choral Federation. He will act as chairman for the Ontario Youth Choir Committee.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha presented a paper "Some Key Terms in Vedanta: a Phenomenological Approach", to the Indian Philosophy and Religion Section at the annual meeting of the Canadian Society for the Study of

Religion. The meeting was held at Laval University, May 27-30, as part of the Learned Societies meetings.

Prof. G.M.C. Sprung's paper, "Non-cognitive Language in Madhyamika Buddhism", was read, in his absence, by Prof. Sinha.

Politics

Prof. J.P. Sewell attended the seminar on Canada and the United Nations, organized by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and Trinity College, on June 18-19.

Psychology

Prof. R.D. Ogilvie presented a paper in Cincinnati, Ohio last week at the annual meeting of the Association for the Psychophysiological Study of Sleep. The paper was entitled: "Voluntary Control of Dream Affect?" Fourth year students Alan Nagy and Kathy Kelly, who co-authored the paper, also attended the convention.

Romance Studies

Prof. R.E.V. Bismuth, chairman of the Dept. of Romance Studies, will attend the Executive meetings of the International Federation of Teachers of French and its North American Commission at Sèvres, France June 28 - July 3. As national representative for Canada, Prof. Bismuth was awarded a special grant from the Canada Council.

The "Canadian Modern Language Review" contains, in its March '76 edition (#32, pp 452-453) a review of Prof. R. DeLuca of Brian Moloney's book Italo Svevo: a critical introduction published by the Edinburgh University Press.

-0-0-0-0-0-

-GRADE 12 PROGRAM OFFERS FRENCH-

In the last issue of Campus News, the article on the Grade 12 Summer Program inadvertently omitted French as an option. French has been offered every year since the Summer Program started in 1968, and will be again this year.

June 18, 1976.

## AN 'EDUCATIONAL' TOUR

This year tourists to the Niagara Region will not only take home remembrances of Niagara Falls and Queenston Heights. Many of them will also carry away a favourable impression of Brock University.

The Office of Development and Information will offer a free, 10 a.m. week-day tour of the campus, led by student guides, July 5 through September 3.

Brochures advertising the tour will be placed at regional motels and tourist spots. The idea is to attract families with high school-aged children who may soon be planning for university.

Highlights of the tour will include the geochemistry labs and the QA-137 Spectrometer, the Map Library, and Founders' Court. The Brock loop of the Bruce Trail will be pointed out to the visitors and those who are outdoors enthusiasts will be encouraged to explore the trail at their leisure.

- Need folders? Try these -

The Department of Development and Information now has attractive Brock folders available for conference kits, press kits, holders of informative materials and for a myriad of other uses too numerous to mention.

The folders are Brock blue on white, measure 9-1/2" by 11-1/2", and have inside pockets to contain several quarto sheets comfortably. A tab converts the folder to a file, and there is provision for insertion of a business card. A modest charge of three for \$1 is asked.

To order, please call R.Reynolds, Print Shop, giving the number required, the place to which they are to be delivered and the account number to be charged.

## ACCIDENT RATE DOUBLES

If you work at Brock University, 1976 may not be the year to walk under ladders. The rate of accidents involving faculty and staff has more than doubled over 1975. So far in 1976, there have been 22 accidents reported to the Workmen's Compensation Board, compared with 20 for all of last year.

Of the accidents reported over the past 18 months to the Workmen's Compensation Board muscle strains were the most common (11), followed by eye injuries from foreign materials (9), falls (8), bumps (7), and cuts (6).

Hazards at the university are not as readily identifiable as in an industrial setting. They do exist, however, and a serious or disabling accident can occur regardless of the environment.

All employees of the university are covered by Workmen's Compensation which provides insurance against loss of income and medical expenses related to work injuries. This coverage cost the university \$9,729 in 1975; the 1976 cost is \$15,650.

## -REPORTING PROCEDURES-

Report any unsafe conditions to the Physical Plant. If you have an accident, report immediately to Health Services for treatment, except in cases of emergency where employees are urged to call an ambulance immediately (688-2191).

To ensure coverage, all accidents must be reported to Workmen's Compensation within three days of occurrence. This is done through Health Services. The Health Services Office, located in Th.269, (ext.395, 396), is open during normal working hours.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue *should be typewritten or clearly printed* and must reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, June 29th.

June 18, 1976.

ESSAY COMPETITION

- FOR SALE -

Four area high school students are somewhat richer and considerably enriched after winning prizes in the third annual High School Essay Competition, sponsored by the English Department.

Of thirty-four entries submitted by Grade 12 and 13 students from nine regional schools, Patti Wadsworth's The Role of the Fool in King Lear placed first. Patti attends Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School.

Ann Crawford, of E.L.Crossley Secondary School, won second prize for An Explication of Charles Wright's "Sentences".

The third place honour was shared by Ivan Stephen (Symbolism in A Short Story: The Hermit), and Laura VanderBrugge (However Vast The Darkness Man Must Supply His Own Light). Ivan and Laura attend Beamsville and Merritton Secondary Schools respectively.

The first place award is \$100; second prize, \$50, and third, \$40. An additional \$20 book prize also goes to each winner.

The essays were judged by a committee of English Department faculty, and the final selections made by Prof.K.M.McKay, the organizer of the event.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

- PERSONNEL CHANGE -

Cathy Eller (Class '73) is the new career counsellor in the Canada Manpower Centre Placement Office on campus. Cathy is available to help graduating students and alumni in their search for full time employment. She can be reached on ext.322, in Residence Room 202.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

L O S T

Ring with 3 keys. Please hand in to the Security Office.

1973 650 Yamaha, under 5,000 mi. Call 358-9770 after 6 p.m.

-----

Cape Cod style home. Four bedrooms, two 4-pc. baths, quality broadloom throughout, nicely decorated, centre hall plan. Situated on large lot at north end of St.Catharines.

For further information and/or viewing call ext.308 or 934-7998 after 5:30 p.m.

FREE - large dog house. Ext. 363.

- FOR RENT -

(One-year lease) New, four-bedroom semi-detached home. Tupper Drive (one block south of St.David's Road and Hwy. 406). 1-1/2 baths. \$300 monthly. Call 935-3690.

-----

(September '76 - August '77) Rustic, timber frame house (3 converted terrace houses) built 1838, centre of Niagara-on-the-Lake. 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, large living room, large kitchen, study and 4 other rooms. Simply but tastefully furnished. Garden 3/4 acre lot surrounded by trees. 50 yds. to main shopping street. Could rent as one family unit, or separately as two self-contained dwellings: a) 4 bedrooms, large kitchen, living room, study, 2 bathrooms and laundry b) 2 bedroom apartment, own kitchen, living room and bathroom. Each has independent access. Call R.Tremain, Music Dept. exts. 404, 437 or 468-3414.

-----

(Sept. 1/76 - June 30/77) 5-room winterized cottage, 2-car garage for \$90 monthly. Spruce panelled, fully furnished; stove, fridge, furnace, fireplace. Bay Beach, near Ft.Erie (half hour from Brock) ext. 242 or 682-4210.

-----

Words are the wings of ideas.

The Office of Development & Informa 1,  
formerly located on the 13th floor of  
the Tower, is now housed in Th. 265,  
(next to the Deans' Offices), and can  
be reached on ext. 462 and 463.

The Alumni Office is now housed in  
A-203 (extensions 464 and 465).

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**

REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

VOL.11, No.20, July 1, 1976.

## BROCK OFFERS 'PREP' COURSES

- IN ENGLISH AND MATH -

Two special courses in English and Mathematics for students entering the university in September will be offered as part of the regular summer day session, July 5 to August 13.

This is the first time Brock has introduced preparatory courses for freshmen, although similar courses have been offered in the past to assess students who otherwise would not have been eligible for admission.

The new courses are not substitutes for Grade 13 work. They are designed instead to upgrade the students' skills and familiarize them with the expectations of the university.

Students who will benefit are those who may not have adequate reading and writing skills at present to keep pace with university assignments.

Other students, who have neglected the study of mathematics in high school, will get help in developing the math skills necessary to enter the social sciences or related fields, such as administration.

Ms. Patricia Green will teach the English Skills course; the mathematics sessions will be taught by Prof. Velmer Headley.

There will be tests to monitor progress, and a final examination or assignment to provide the sort

of experience encountered in regular study. However, the results will not be included in the students' academic records.

Enrolment in each course will be limited to 25 or 30. Registrations will be considered in order received, subject to the student's need to take the course, and the limit on class size.

-0-0-0-0-0-

U.B.C. WILL REQUIRE

ENGLISH TEST

FOR ADMISSION

The University of British Columbia will require applicants for admission in 1979 to pass a literacy test to prove they can write clear and coherent English.

U.B.C., the second largest university in Canada, is the first to move to English admissions test.

The three-year delay before implementing the tighter standards will allow time to devise an appropriate test, and also serve notice on high school English teachers to prepare their graduates properly.

RECORD NUMBERS APPLY FOR FIRST-YEAR

Brock is expecting a record first-year class this fall. So far 1,763 students have applied for admission (an increase of 40% over this time last year) - and about 1,000 are expected to register in September. The 1975 freshmen class numbered about 800.

The university can easily absorb those numbers into first-year programs. However, the College of Education, which received 900 applications from university graduates who wish to be trained as teachers, will be able to admit only one-third of its applicants.

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN CANADA

According to Statistics Canada, Ottawa, the country-wide university enrolment will continue to increase at a modest rate during the next three years.

For undergraduates, the annual growth rate will be 2.2% to 3.6%, which means an increase from about 313,600 students in 1974-75 to 342,200 in 1977-78. Graduate enrolment will increase by about 2.5% annually, from 34,400 students in 1974-75 to 40,200 in 1977-78.

Regionally, the greatest growth in full-time undergraduate enrolment is expected to be in British Columbia, which is still recovering from severe enrolment declines in 1971-72 and 1972-73.

Part-time enrolment is expected to rise by about 4% to 5% annually. This would mean an increase from 168,000 in 1974-75 to 191,900 in 1977-78.

For the first time in 1974-75 part-time enrolment rose by 3.7% as opposed to full-time enrolment (5.6%). In the opinion of Statistics Canada, this reversal is not likely to become a trend.

BROCK TRAIL NO LONGER "SIDE-TRACKED"

Have you noticed that the blue markers on the trees around Brock have suddenly turned white? This signifies the completion of a major re-routing of the Bruce Trail.

The former "Brock loop" was a side trail of the Bruce. Now the route which crosses the campus is part of the major Bruce Trail.

The new route goes along the old Welland Canal, joins what was formerly the "Brock side trail" near Tremont Drive atop the escarpment, follows the edge of the escarpment to the Hydro station, and proceeds to Decew House.

Brock is the only university whose grounds are traversed by Ontario's best-known hiking trail.

Further information about the Bruce Trail may be obtained from Dr. Mary Richardson, Department of Chemistry.

-0-0-0-0-0-

DOMINION DAY HOLIDAY

Canada's 109th birthday will be celebrated a day late at Brock, to allow for a long weekend. The university will be closed Friday, July 2.

Library hours for the holiday are:

- Thursday, July 1 - 8:30 a.m. to 11 p.m.
- Friday, July 2 - 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- Saturday, July 3 - 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- Sunday, July 4 - 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

-0-0-0-0-0-

*FOR SALE* - Window air-conditioner, 10,000 B.T.U., horizontal, used one summer - \$225.00. Telephone ext. 216.

*WANTED* -by visiting Professor, single, furnished apartment for August 1. Telephone ext. 310.



July 1, 1976.

BROCK PROPERTY HERE TO STAY

A policy recommending that none of Brock's 515 acres be sold or leased for commercial ventures, has been approved by the board of trustees.

The area adjacent to the Canadian Drive-In will be committed to green space, to blend with a proposed recreation area which would result from the filling of the St. Catharines Quarry.

The 100 acres south of St. David's Road will also be left as a greenbelt. However, the university is prepared to give consideration to leasing portions of that area for institutional use, provided that the aims of the intended institution are compatible with the objectives of the university. A research institute, for example, could be considered.

The only property which could become available for non-restricted sale or lease is the 5-1/2 acres which currently comprises the Glenridge Campus. The university has plans to build a new sciences complex adjacent to the East Block, and a swimming pool addition to the Physical Education Centre.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES ELECTED

Mackenzie Chown has been re-elected chairman of the board of trustees for a second one-year term.

Vice-chairmen are Dr. M.F. Williams, W.A. Thomas, and Mrs. T.E. Briant.

Phil Cheevers and Jerry Samahalskyi were elected student representatives, while Dr. W.T. Jolley, Dept. of Geography, and Dr. J.M. Miller, Dept. of Chemistry, represent the faculty on the 30-member board.

SALE OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

The University is offering for sale a limited number of used typewriters and some surplus furniture.

The furniture consists of small sofas and single wood chairs, most requiring repairs or re-upholstering.

There will be a display of these items one day only - Wednesday, July 7 from 1 - 4 p.m. in the Shipping and Receiving Dept., north side of "D" block, Academic Staging Building.

Any person interested, may complete an "offer to purchase". The highest or any bid will not necessarily be accepted.

All Brock faculty, staff and students are eligible for this sale.

For further information contact Mr. Ken White, extension 207.

POSITION VACANCY

Assistant Storeskeeper

Department of Biological Sciences

The Biology stores provide members of faculty with a wide range of chemicals, glassware, equipment and instructional materials, used in laboratory classes and in the department's research programmes. The Assistant Storeskeeper is required to provide assistance in the ordering, receiving and dispensing of these supplies, as well as in maintaining related records and accounts.

Applications are invited from interested Brock personnel and should be directed to Personnel Services.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*NEW TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS: The following new extension numbers are now in use in the  
\* History department: Dr. F.C. Drake, ext. 381; Prof. C.M. Wolff, ext. 220.  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

July 1, 1976.

## OLYMPIC NOTABLES

The Canadian Olympic men's and women's rowing teams are housed in Brock's residence until July 12.

In preparation for Montreal July 17, the teams are training on the Old Welland Canal and the Henley Course, rowing 12 miles twice daily, and also working out in the weight room of the Brock Physical Education Centre. While at Brock, their aim is to re-arrange their boats, to work up their fastest speeds.

Gail Cort, a first-year Brock student, and Chris Newland, formerly of Brock and now a student at the University of Guelph, are on the women's team.

-0-0-0-0-

Brock's Varsity womens' rowing team took part last weekend in the Olympic 'dry run', set up to test the Olympic security system, sports facilities, officiating and accommodations.

Among the first occupants of Olympic Village, the girls also had an opportunity to row the Olympic course. Their two teams won gold and silver medals in the coxed fours, ahead of the University of Victoria.

According to coach Tony Biernacki, the overcrowded conditions at the Olympic Village were not as depressing as recent reports indicate.

"There were seven girls in a two-bedroom suite, four in one room, and three in the other, but the rooms were so large they didn't feel cramped."

-0-0-0-0-

Tom Kearney, Brock's athletic therapist and the president of the Canadian Athletic Therapists' Association, will be part of the Olympic medical team, supervising student trainers in therapy centres.

He will report to Montreal June 29 and remain with other supervisors after the completion of the Games, to draft proposals for a 'sports medical group' who will handle future national and international sporting events.

He joins Al Pedler, Brock's track and field coach, who will officiate at three Olympic track events in Montreal.

## BROCK USES LESS ENERGY AND SAVES \$130,000 A YEAR

Conservation measures on campus over the past five years have resulted in a 21% reduction in energy consumption per square foot. This translates into a budget saving of over \$130 thousand per year.

The energy cutback was achieved through:

- . Installation of electric peak load control equipment to reduce peaks;
- . Overnight shut-down of air circulation fans;
- . Dimming lights, especially in public areas, through the removal of some fixtures;
- . Adjustment of thermostats (less heat in winter; less cooling in summer);
- . Reduction of water pressure to cut down on the use of hot water.

To affect more savings, the Physical Plant needs the cooperation of the entire university community, and will gladly receive suggestions on how individuals can help reduce the university's energy use.

One of the discomforts of the conservation program is higher morning air temperature resulting from the overnight shut-down of fans. This is only a temporary condition, however, and the situation is soon rectified with normal operation of air circulation and chiller units.

## MATURE STUDENT EXAM

The last mature student entrance examination before the winter academic sessions will be held Saturday, July 24, at 8:30 a.m. in the College of Education Gymnasium.

The exam is for persons seeking admission to the university who have not completed Grade 13, and who have been out of school for at least two years.

A \$5 fee is payable before taking the test. Applications will be accepted on the morning of the examination.

## ROWERS RATE AGAIN

On June 19-20, the Varsity women's rowing team was victorious in Ecorse and Detroit, Michigan, winning their events on both days, over crews from Ecorse, Detroit, Parkersburg, West Virginia, and the University of Western Ontario, London Ontario.

## FACULTY NEWS

The President has announced the following promotions:

H.E. Bell, Dept. of Mathematics, and N.D. Robertson, Dept. of Classics, have been elevated to the rank of full professors.

New associate professors are: J.W. Auer, ✓ Mathematics; A.C. Bennett, Education; J.J. Flint, Geological Sciences; D.L. Goicoechea, Philosophy; T.A. Jenkyns, Mathematics; W.A. Matheson, Dept. of Politics; P.D. Tyson, Psychology; and S.E. Wilson, Education.

B.K. Grant, Drama, and G.N. Pickard, Physical Education, were promoted from lecturers to assistant professors.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Dr. D.J. Ursino attended the meetings of the American and Canadian Societies of Plant Physiologists. The U.S. meeting was held in New Orleans, May 30 - June 5; the Canadian one in Guelph, June 10 & 11.

At both meetings research papers on translocation of photoassimilates in radiation-stressed plants were presented by graduate student Mr. Barry Shelp. The papers were co-authored by Mr. Shelp, Mr. Jim McCabe and Dr. Ursino.

Three papers presented at the Guelph meeting of the Canadian Society resulted from work originating in the laboratory of Prof. Alan Bown. They were: "Antagonism between malate and ethylene in the regulation of Avena sativa coleoptile elongation" by Bown and Dymock; "The influence of IAA on in viyo and in vitro rates of dark carbon dioxide fixation in coleoptile tissue" by

Bown, Hill and Dymock, and "Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity from Avena sativa coleoptile tissue" by Hill and Bown.

Ian Dymock completed a Masters Degree at Brock and is now pursuing a Ph.D. degree at the University of Calgary; Bruce Hill is a recent Honours graduate from Brock and a recipient of an Ontario Graduate Scholarship.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Prof. Josephine P. Meeker was guest speaker at the recent graduation of the Registered Nursing Assistants held at Welland General Hospital. The programme was for students in the Niagara Peninsula.

Professor Meeker also addressed and presented diplomas at the Canadian Institute of Management graduation recently.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

POLITICS

In June, Professor Carl Baar visited Montgomery, Alabama, as a member of a team of technical advisers on reorganization of the Alabama court system, and Aspen, Colorado, as a visiting instructor in the Court Executive Development Program of the Institute for Court Management.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

SECURITY

Mr. D.F. Roberts, Chief Security Officer attended the 25th Jubilee Conference of the Ontario Association of Chiefs of Police, held in Toronto June 20-24. Over 200 delegates were present.

The Office of Development & Information,  
formerly located on the 13th floor of  
the Tower, is now housed in Th. 265,  
(next to the Deans' Offices), and can  
be reached on ext. 462 and 463.

e Alumni Office is now housed in  
n-203 (extension 464 and 465.)

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

VOL. 11, No. 21, July 16, 1976.

### CLASS OF '76 STILL LINED UP FOR JOBS

The job scene for university graduates across Canada is, at best, bleak. According to a Canada Manpower official, "At least 25% of the 95,000 students who graduated from universities this spring still haven't found jobs, and another 25% are underemployed."

The reason?: Slow economic recovery has kept the national unemployment rate high -- (7.1% in May) -- and the 1960's and '70's post-secondary education boom has produced highly qualified people faster than new jobs are being created.

Even in specialized fields, including science and engineering, jobs are not available, partly because of research cutbacks in both the private and public sectors.

It is particularly difficult for graduates to find jobs in the Niagara Region, said Hal Snelgrove, director of the Brock Canada Manpower Student Placement Office.

"A job market at the university level just doesn't exist in the Niagara Region", he said. "There are very few job openings for university graduates except in teaching." And this year because of school board cutbacks, teaching jobs are even scarcer than usual.

An added problem exists for married female graduates who cannot seek jobs outside the Region because their husbands are employed here, he said.

The dearth of job opportunities for graduates is a cross-country phenomenon, with the only bright spots occurring in Alberta, and to a lesser degree, Saskatchewan.

### LIBRARY ACQUIRES

#### SIMCOE'S MILITARY JOURNAL

The Library has acquired, for its Special Collections, a copy of Simcoe's Military Journal; A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, Called the Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Lieut. Col. J.G. Simcoe, During the War of the American Revolution... With a Memoir of the Author and Other Additions. New York, 1844.

The Queen's Rangers was organized in 1776 as a Loyalist militia unit in Connecticut and New York. It was commanded by John Graves Simcoe from October 15, 1777 until its disbandment at the end of the War.

Simcoe later became the first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada in 1791. Its first capital was at Newark (now Niagara-on-the-Lake).

Many of the Queen's Rangers followed Simcoe to settle in Upper Canada on his appointment as Lieutenant-Governor. This volume, therefore, is of double significance because it is a fine early edition of a contemporary account of a Loyalist commander in the American Revolutionary War, who later became the first administrator of the new Province of Upper Canada, with its capital at Niagara.

The first edition appeared in 1787. This continued...p.2.

-continued from page 1

second edition contains additional material in the form of extracts from correspondence, papers, and other relevant observations which serve to illustrate Simcoe's journal. It also contains ten folded plans of engagements in which the Queen's Rangers saw action.

The book has been catalogued with the Call Number SpC1 E277.6 Q6 S5, and can be perused in the Library's Special Collections Room, now located on the second floor, adjacent to the Reference Department.

#### CAPITAL GRANTS BOOST BUDGET

The Ministry of Colleges & Universities has announced that the following capital grants have been awarded to Brock:

- . \$30,000 for finishing space in East Block 'B' for Geography;
- . \$158,000 for a number of specific items under building repairs and maintenance (roof repairs, electrical wiring, painting, etc.). This will ease pressure on the Physical Plant operating budget in the coming year.
- . Under a separate Federal-Provincial program to improve facilities for language instruction, Brock will receive \$14,100 for the purchase of additional equipment for the Language Laboratory.

#### CONTRIBUTION LIMITS RAISED FOR DEFERRED INCOME PLANS

Good news for those who wish to make maximum savings for their retirement was contained in the budget proposals introduced in May by the Hon. Donald McDonald, Minister of Finance.

The amounts which may be contributed on a tax-deductible basis to a registered pension plan or registered retirement savings plan have been increased from \$2,500 to \$3,500.

continued..

July 16, 1976.

Those wishing to make additional voluntary contributions to the Brock University Pension Plan should contact Personnel Services.

Please note that additional voluntary contributions made to the Brock University Pension Plan can be withdrawn only upon termination of service or retirement.

In the case of registered retirement savings plans, contributions can be withdrawn upon demand.

#### NEW SOCIAL INSURANCE NUMBER TO DETERMINE WORK ELIGIBILITY

Effective July 1, all persons who are neither Canadian citizens nor landed immigrants and apply for a Social Insurance Number now receive cards which are easy to distinguish from regular S.I.N.'s. These distinctive S.I.N. cards begin with the previously unused first digit "9".

These people are eligible to work only if they are in possession of both the distinctive S.I.N. card and a valid employment visa issued by the department of Manpower and Immigration.

The Immigration Act places the responsibility on Canadian employers to ensure that foreign workers they hire have proper documentation.

For further information on the new Social Insurance Number regulations, contact the Brock Canada Manpower Centre, or any Canada Immigration Centre.

#### DRAMA STUDENT WINS NATIONAL AWARD

Paul Hutchinson of Beamsville, has won 3rd prize in the Canadian Playwriting Competition for the one-act play O Telemachus which he wrote in the Drama Department's Playwriting course (DM 491) last winter.

-0-0-0-0-0-

July 16, 1976.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY MOVED

The Office of the Secretary to the University (Mr. R.A. Nairn and Mrs. Marlene Penner) has moved from room 1006 Brock Tower to the 13th floor of the Brock Tower. Telephone numbers remain the same at 243 and 244.

EXTENSIONS CHANGED

Please note the following changes in extension and room numbers in the Dept. of Germanic and Slavic Studies:

Frankel, J.A.	ext.374 & 375,	Rm. 1121.
Owen, C.R.	ext.375	Rm. 1122.
Dahms, R.	ext.376	Rm. 1115.

FACULTY NOTES

The President has announced the following appointments:

- . M.J. Kennedy, (Ph.D. Dublin) as Professor of Geological Sciences and Chairman of the Department.

Dr. Kennedy is currently Professor of Geology at Memorial University of Newfoundland.

- . Jane R. Evans (Ph.D. Ohio State) as Associate Professor in the School of Physical Education.

Dr. Evans is currently Associate Professor of Physical Education at the University of Manitoba.

MATHEMATICS

Prof. H.E. Bell attended a conference on near-rings and near-fields, at the Mathematisches Forschungsinstitut in Oberwolfach, West Germany. He gave the opening paper of the conference, entitled "Commutativity theorems for distributively-generated near-rings".

Board of Trustees Representatives -

W.T. Jolly, Dept. of Geological Sciences, M.J. Miller, Dept. of Drama, and W.E. Thompson, Chairman of the Dept. of Sociology, will represent the faculty on the 30-member board of trustees during the 1976-77 session.

Development & Information -

Donald Townson, Director of Development, has been elected to the board of The Canadian Association of Fund Raisers, an affiliate of the International Council on Philanthropy.

-0-0-0-0-

FOR RENT - - - -

- . three-bedroom furnished house, for the period August 13 to September 6. Telephone 684-0143.
- . furnished house, period September '76 to May '77. Three bedrooms, study, large kitchen, living room, dining room, bath. On Yates Street, call: 682-6751.

WANTED TO RENT - -

- . 2 or 3-bedroom apartment or house for faculty member moving to St.Catharines. Needed for August. Contact Dr.B.Grant, Drama Dept., ext. 368, or 685-5300.

FOR SALE - - - - -

- . 1970 Volvo Station Wagon. Standard Shift. Excellent condition. Phone 688-4104.
- . 1973 Vega GT Hatchback, 2300 c.c.; in excellent condition; 4 speed transmission; four new A70 x 13 radial raised-letter tires; AM FM stereo receiver; stereo cassette player; 32,000 miles; with safety; \$2195 or best offer. ext. 215, or 934-5725 after 6 p.m.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.11, No.22, July 30, 1976.

BROCK DIGS CYPRUS - OLD AND NEW

Students participating in Brock's six-week archaeological practicum in Cyprus learn much about the ancient world. But they also absorb the current living culture of Cyprus.

Brock's seventh summer practicum was held June 2 to July 16 in Kition. Students, housed in a vocational school in Lanarka, spent six hours a day, Monday to Friday, learning the techniques of field archaeology under the watchful eye of experts in architectural drawing, museology, photography, and conservation.

The rest of the time they lived and breathed Cypriot culture and customs. Lessons in modern Greek -- one hour a day -- were offered, and during a one-week religious festival to celebrate the Feast of the Ascension, Greek Orthodox services, Cypriot folk dancing, and men's singing and chanting contests were the order of the day.

This year, Mrs. Theodora Pierides, the owner of a magnificent private archaeological and folk-art collection, invited the students to her home.

Next summer the Classics Department hopes to double the number of students involved in the practicum to 15.

UNIVERSITY CLOSES  
ON CIVIC WEEKEND,  
LIBRARY STAYS OPEN

Brock University will be closed for the Civic Holiday, Monday, August 2.

The library will hold regular summer hours:

Saturday, July 31 - 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Sunday, August 1 - 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.  
Monday, August 2 - 8:30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

## SEAWAY DONATES LAW LITERATURE

A valuable collection of law materials has been donated to the Brock University Library by the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

Included in the donation of 260 volumes are sets of the Statutes of Canada and Ontario, Law Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada and the Exchequer Court, the Canadian Abridgement Consolidation 1936-55, plus annuals, 1956-71, and a quantity of law texts.

The collection will be available for reference by students and faculty as well as the general public.

## BROCK TO HOST

### NEOPLATONIC SOCIETY

A meeting of the International Society for Neoplatonic Studies will be held at Brock University, October 21 - 24.

The society has received a \$3,500 Canada Council grant to help defray the costs of the meeting. The grant will provide a \$30 maximum per diem allowance to cover some of the cost of travel and subsistence for participants.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, planned for September 3rd, should reach the office, Th.265 before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, August 31st. *Submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*

July 30, 1976.

### EDUCATION CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN TORONTO

The 25th Annual Conference of the Ontario Association for Curriculum Development will be held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, November 11-13, 1976.

The theme of the conference will be "Current Curriculum Concerns". The registration fee is \$60. Further information and registration forms may be obtained from the Ontario Association for Curriculum Development, 1260 Bay Street, Toronto, M5R 2B1, telephone: 922-4231.

### REPS TO GREET FOREIGN STUDENTS

Representatives from the Canadian Bureau for International Education will be at Toronto airport (and Montreal and Vancouver) every day from August 14 to September 17 to meet foreign students arriving in Canada.

They will be at Toronto terminals I and II from noon to midnight each day to meet all international flights. Their phone numbers at the airport: 671-1631 & 671-1632.

### BRITAIN TAKES STEPS TO RAISE TUITION, LIMIT FOREIGN STUDENTS

The Education Secretary of the United Kingdom has proposed tuition fees for the academic year starting September, 1977 which will dramatically increase costs for both home and overseas students in Britain.

In 1976-77, home students will pay 180 pounds to study at a British university, while overseas students will pay 416 pounds for the same educational term.

However, beginning in 1977, the Government plans to abolish the differential between home and overseas students, so that all will pay 650 pounds per undergraduate year. The tuition fee for graduate students will be 750 pounds.

The proposals, which apply to 4.5 million students in Britain, represent a fee hike of 50% for overseas students, and almost 400% for home students.

continued -

Although about 90% of Britain's full-time home students will have the increases paid through public awards, and about 10,000 overseas students are sponsored by the Ministry of Overseas Development which will meet their increases, there are still about 100,000 home and overseas students who will be directly affected by the proposals.

In addition, about 1.75 million part-time and evening students will pay a 25% increase in 1977, raising their cost per course from 22 pounds to 30 pounds.

There are also plans to restrict the numbers of foreign students admitted to Britain's institutions of higher learning.

"The government has also concluded, in present circumstances, that we cannot accept the continued rapid growth in the numbers of overseas students coming to our institutions," said Fred Mulley, the Education Secretary.

"The numbers doubled between 1967-68 and 1974-75 from 31,000 to 62,000, and in the current year have increased still further. I am therefore proposing to ask universities and local education authorities to aim at overseas student intakes in 1977-78 and subsequent years which will stabilize total numbers at recent levels."

On May 4, Ontario's Minister of Colleges and Universities, Dr. Harry Parrott, announced increases for newly registered foreign students, beginning January, 1977, which will raise their tuition fees from \$585 to \$1,500 per two-term academic year.

### FINAL ADMISSIONS TEST TO BE HELD IN AUGUST

Persons wanting to enter Brock university as mature students, but who missed the admissions test given Saturday, July 24, still have one last chance. An admissions test will be held Saturday, August 28.

To be eligible as mature students, applicants must have been away from school for at least two years.



July 30, 1976.

ADVISOR WILL ANSWER  
STUDENTS' PROBLEMS

Mrs. Linda Riley has been appointed Student Advisor in the Dean of Students Office for a one-year period. She will be responsible for general academic counselling to first-year students and will advise foreign students sponsored by the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).

Brock has signed a contract with CIDA to provide services for their students here and at Niagara College, making funds available for Mrs. Riley's appointment. Previously much of the counselling was done by the Dean of Students Office.

First-year students with questions about the calendar, campus regulations, or university life in general should be encouraged to see Mrs. Riley. She is located in the Dean of Students Office, Th.263, ext.336.

FOR SALE

1970 Volvo station wagon. Standard shift. Radio and roof rack. Excellent condition. With safety certificate. Phone 688-4104.

---

The Office of Development and Information, formerly located on the 13th floor of the Tower, is now housed in Th.265, (next to the Deans' Offices), and can be reached on ext. 462 and 463.

The Alumni Office is now housed in A-203 (extension 464 and 465).

---

FACULTY NOTES

DRAMA

Dr. M.J. Miller has published an article "*Colors in the Dark*" in the latest issue of Canadian Drama, Spring, 1976.

Brock's resident designer, Warren Hartman, is in Banff July 19-31 to study with world-famous Czech designer, Joseph Svaboda, best known in Canada for his design of the Expo '67 Czech pavilion.

Mr. Hartman, who has designed for the Canadian Opera Company, Dei Gelosi Com-media Del Arte Company, Carousel Players, as well as Brock, was one of 12 international designers chosen to take part in the two-week workshop-symposium on the application of modern technology and materials in the theatre.

NEW EXTENSION LISTINGS

The following changes in extension and room numbers are effective immediately:

DRAMA

M.J. Miller Chairwoman	Ext.428, Room 135
Maurice Yacowar	Ext.367, Room 136
Terry Cox	Ext.427, Room 136
Leslie O'Dell	Ext.368, Room 136
Des Davis	Ext.426, Room 136
Barry Grant	Ext.427, Room 120

PHYSICS

J.E. Black	Ext.314, Room 74
J.A. Moore	Ext.316, Room 72

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Civic Holiday Weekend  
Physical Education Centre closed to general membership except Monday, August 2, noon to 4 p.m.

Week of August 2  
Children's Summer Sports School will operate as usual on Monday, August 2, and continue until Friday August 6.

August 2 & 3 In Residence  
Camp White Pine. 12 & 13-year-old children from summer camp in the Haliburtons.

August 9 - 11 Phys.Ed.Complex & Residence.

Ontario Senior Citizens' Association Conference.

August 12 Phys.Ed.Complex  
Basketball Summer League semi-finals.

August 12 - 14 In Residence  
National Ukrainian Youth Conference.

August 16 - 18 In Residence  
Y.M.-Y.W. Hebrew Association.

August 16 Phys.Ed.Complex  
Gym 2 closed to set up for summer day exams.

August 17 - 19 Phys.Ed. Complex  
Summer day exams.

August 17 & August 19 Phys.Ed.Complex  
7 p.m.  
Summer League Basketball finals.

August 22 Phys.Ed.Complex  
11 a.m. - 4 p.m.  
Niagara Orienteering Club Meet.

August 23 - 24 In Residence  
Ontario Golf Association Boys' Camp.

August 23 - 27 Phys.Ed.Complex  
9 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Boys' Basketball School.

September 4 - 6 In Residence  
Moslem Students' Association.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.11, No.23, September 3, 1976

### OUTSTANDING CAST FOR HENRY IV INCLUDES UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

The Department of Drama will present Shakespeare's Henry IV in Thistle Theatre on September 16, 17, 18 and a special matinee for high school students on September 17 at 1:30 p.m.

The cast includes Des Davis, founder of Carousel Players and a member of the Drama Department, as Sir John Falstaff; Cloyce Weaver, who has appeared at the Shaw Festival, as Henry IV; Steve Coopman of the Actor's Trunk Company as Prince Hal; and Dr. Alan Earp, the University President, doubling as Worcester, a leader of the rebellious lords, and as the dour and upright Lord Chief Justice. Others in the cast are from Brock faculty and students and from the Niagara Region. Admission is free.

### NEW BOOK ON ST. CATHARINES

BY BROCK PROFESSOR IS PUBLISHED

St. Catharines, Ontario - Its Early Years, by Prof. John Jackson of the Geography Dept. has been published by Mika Publishing Co. of Belleville. The 416-page reference work is \$25.

Included are over 40 maps and 7 tables, as well as portraits of many of the leading inhabitants, and photographs and sketches of the area.

---

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, September 10, should reach the office, Th. 265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, September 7. *Submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*

---

### WUSC CARAVAN WILL ARRIVE AT BROCK

OCTOBER 11

The World University Service Caravan, which sells handicrafts made by cooperatives and government-sponsored groups in developing communities, will be on the Brock Campus October 11-15.

### NIAGARA BRUCE TRAIL HIKES START SEPTEMBER 12

Three of the hikes listed on the new Niagara Bruce Trail Hiking Schedule will be on the new Brock section of the Bruce Trail.

Ten of the twenty-six hikes taking place from September to May are being led by Brock students and faculty members.

The first hike, from Beamer's Falls to 30 Mountain Road, is set for September 12. For further information, telephone Robb Nunn, leader, at 688-3537.

In the last week of September (sometime from the 27 - 30) Tony Koziol will lead an evening hike and give an astronomy lesson. The exact date depends on the weather. Call Tony at 685-8842 if you are interested.

A hike of about 15 miles along the old Welland Canal, the escarpment at Brock University, Lake Gibson, and Thorold will be led by Mary Richardson on October 23. For further information telephone 682-7988.

FACULTY NOTES

Biological Sciences

At a recent meeting, Dr.D.Ursino was elected to the executive of the Committee of Heads of Departments of Biological Sciences in Ontario Universities.

Classics

Dr. Winifred Alston of the Dept. of Classics has reviewed J.W.Fuchs' Classics Illustrated Dictionary (New York, 1974) in Classical News and Views, 20 (1976).

Drama

At the recent Annual Conference of the Canadian Child and Youth Drama Assoc. in Edmonton, Prof.D.Davis was elected National Secretary of the Association. He is already an Ontario Vice-President.

Prof. Davis is Director of Carousel Players, the professional St.Catharines Theatre Co. which specializes in theatre education as well as performing in its downtown studio theatre.

Philosophy

Recently Fr.John Nota participated in an international meeting of phenomenologists in Perugia, Italy, to start a centre for English speaking phenomenologists: COLLEGIUM PHENOMENOLOGICUM MONTERIPIDO. He became a member of the "Organizational Board" and read a paper on "Max Scheler's Method". As well, he had an article published in German on "Edith Stein and the project of an encyclical against racism and antisemitism", in COMMUNIO V (1976) 154-166, plus an addition to this article in FREIBURGER RUNDBRIEF 1975 (published in 1976). Another article on "The Development of Max Scheler's Philosophy of Religion" appeared in The Papin Festschrift, Vol.II, 1976, 253-268.

Politics

Carl Baar presented a paper at the 10th World Congress of the International Political Science Association held at the University of Edinburgh. He has been appointed to the planning committee of the Comparative Judicial Studies field for the 1979 World Congress in Moscow.

Psychology

Prof. Jack Adams-Webber has been awarded a Canada Council Research Grant for research on "asymmetric balance in personal judgments".

FACULTY AND STAFF CLUB

OPENS SEPTEMBER 13

Lunch service for Club members and their guests will commence on Monday, September 13, in the Club's rooms on the 13th floor of the Brock Tower from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. On the same date the first "Pub Evening" will be held, starting at 4:30 P.M. Come and relax and renew acquaintances after the turmoil of Registration Day. Pub evenings will thereafter be held on Fridays, commencing Sept. 17, and will start at 4:30 p.m.

All full-time employees of Brock University are eligible for membership in the Club. The membership fee for 76/77 is \$15. Memberships include the use of all facilities by a spouse. Fees and any inquiries should be sent to Dave Geary, Physical Education Centre.

According to the constitution and legal charter, the Club's facilities are available only to members in good standing and guests who are signed in by a member. To maintain the liquor license it is necessary to adhere strictly to these regulations. Please note also that alcoholic beverages may be consumed only in the Faculty Club premises which do not include the south-west lounge.

Food prices will be the same as those fixed by Saga Foods in the other cafeterias on campus.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-

TIME TO ORDER 1977 DAILY CALENDARS

Please send in your calendar requirements for 1977 as soon as possible to Mrs. Marg. Boyle, Stationery Department.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

VOL.12, No.1, September 10, 1976.

SMALL INCREASE IN ENROLMENT EXPECTED - REGISTRAR

Small increases are expected in both full and part time enrolment this fall, according to Peter Bartram, the University Registrar. Enrolment for the fall term last year was 2,400 full time students.

Registration - Registration information for 1976/77 is contained in the booklet *Where do I go and when?* published by the Registrar's office. Postal delivery to many students has been delayed because of the large volume of 3rd class mail received in late August by the post office. St.Catharines post office officials say that the booklet should reach all students with Ontario addresses before Registration.

All Continuing Education students should register on Saturday, Sept. 11 between 9a.m. and 3p.m. in the Phys. Ed. Complex.

Full time students should register on Monday, or Tuesday, Sept. 13 and 14 from 9a.m. to 3p.m. in the Phys. Ed. Complex.

The first day of classes in the fall term is Wednesday, Sept. 15.

The last day of classes in the winter term, 1977, is Thursday, April 7, not April 1 as noted in the booklet.

ALUMNI HOMECOMING '76

SET LATER THIS YEAR

Homecoming this year has been set for a later date - Nov. 13 and 14 - planned not to conflict with the Grape and Wine Festival.

Events scheduled are as follows:

Nov. 13 (Sat.) 3:30 p.m. - Brock vs Mohawk Basketball Game.

8:00 p.m. - Informal cocktail party, Carousel Lounge.

Nov. 14 (Sun.) 10 a.m. - Brunch and Annual Meeting, Faculty Club.

Guest Speaker - Dr. Alan Earp.

WELCOME FROSH!

*Brock Campus News* is published each Thursday during the term by the Administration but is intended for the entire University community, including students. The editorial staff attempts to provide information of important university activities.

Students are encouraged to scan the bulletin board outside the Information Office, Th. 265, for late news, and the bulletin board outside the Registrar's Office for general information about academic activities.

The Information Office telephone number is 684-7201, ext. 462. There is a recorded message on the University's main number, 684-7201, for telephone information after 9 p.m. For news and results of sports events call the Brock Sports Line, 684-0445, a 24-hour recorded message.

1977 COMPETITION OPENS  
FOR CANADIAN RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS

Eleven Rhodes Scholarships will be awarded to Canadians this Fall. They will entitle the winners to study at Oxford University in England for two and possibly three years commencing in September, 1977. The value of each Scholarship is approximately 3,000 English pounds per annum. Applications for the 1977 awards may be made until October 25, 1976. The competition is open to both men and women.

Canadians, preferably in their third or fourth year of university work, who are unmarried and between 18 and 24 years of age, are eligible for the Scholarships. Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Registrar or from the Ontario Secretary, J.M. Farley, P.O. Box 451, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ont., M5K 1M5.

-0-0-0-0-0-

COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY INTERCHANGE SCHEME  
TRAVEL GRANTS

Grants to enable university faculty to travel to Australia, Britain or Hong Kong are now available under the Commonwealth University Interchange Scheme. Details may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

-0-0-0-0-0-

CHRISTMAS-NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAYS - 1976

For those who like to plan ahead: The university will close for the entire week between Christmas and New Year's.

-0-0-0-0-0-

"YOUR MAN FROM FRANCE"

Prof. L. Rosmarin will resume his weekly radio show called "Your Man from France", beginning Sunday, Sept. 12 on CHOW (1470 - AM band) at approx. 1:45 p.m. The show is devoted to vignettes of French history and civilization. It is part of the two-hour programme called "Chansons à la française".

LIBRARY NEWS

Library Orientation Tours - General tours will be given by staff of the Reference Dept. during the first week of Fall term, Monday, Sept. 13 - Saturday, Sept. 18 '76 during Reference hours (Mon. - Thurs. 9 a.m. - 9 p.m., Fri. and Sat. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.)

Special subject seminars for individual classes will be given during the term subject to staff availability. Arrangements for these seminars should be made with Sylvia Osterbind, Reference Dept. (ext.296); seminars on the collections and services of the Documents Dept. should be arranged with Linda Anderson (ext.353).

-----

Fall Library Opening Hours - The University Library will be open this Saturday, Sept. 11 from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for the benefit of those students attending Evening Session registration. Circulation and Reference staff will be on duty to explain library procedures.

The Library will be closed Sunday, Sept. 12. Commencing Monday, Sept. 13, the Library will be open during the Fall term as follows:

Mon. - Thurs.	8:30 a.m. - 11:15 p.m.
Friday	8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sunday	1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

-0-0-0-0-0-

SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

The no-charge service between Glenridge and Decew campuses will begin on Monday, Sept. 13 and run Monday through Friday. The service schedule is every 10 minutes, starting from Glenridge (8:49 a.m. - 5:39 p.m.), and from Decew (8:53 a.m. - 5:43 p.m.). The service will be the regular City service augmented by a special shuttle bus.

Persons wishing to travel beyond Glenridge on the City service downward run must pay the regular fee.

September 10, 1976.

KAREN STRONG REACHES  
QUARTER FINALS OF  
WORLD PURSUIT CHAMPIONSHIP

Brock student, Karen Strong will meet Italy's Luigin Bissoli in the quarter-finals of the women's 3,000-metre pursuit in the world cycling championships this week. Ms. Strong moved into the stage yesterday with a time of four minutes, 14.28 seconds, sixth fastest time among the qualifiers, who were led by Holland's Cornelia Van Oosten Hage in 4:06.73.

-0-0-0-0-0-

MODERN DRAMA FILM SERIES  
BEGINS WITH "A DOLL'S HOUSE"

The Drama Dept. is again presenting a public series of modern drama films this term.

The program of five evenings consists of 5 modern plays in important film versions. There will be an opportunity for discussion after each program.

The program opens on Sept. 24 with Ibsen's A DOLL'S HOUSE.

The remainder of the program is as follows:

- Oct. 8 - DESIGN FOR LIVING - Noel Coward's sophisticated comedy.
- Oct. 22- LONG VOYAGE HOME (1940), film version of a Eugene O'Neil play produced by John Ford.
- Nov. 5 - THE VISIT (1964), film adaptation of Friedrich Durrenmatt's play.
- Dec. 3 - THIS PROPERTY IS CONDEMNED, film version of a Tennessee Williams play.

The films will be shown Friday evenings at 7:30 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

Admission: by series membership, \$5 for students and senior citizens, \$7 for others.  
Special class rates for secondary schools.  
Single tickets (if available): \$1.50 students and senior citizens, \$2 for others.

For further information contact Thistle Theatre Box Office, 684-7541.

FREE PERFORMANCES OF HENRY IV  
START SEPTEMBER 16

The Department of Drama opens the 76/77 season at Thistle Theatre with Shakespeare's HENRY IV, a play of great gaiety and high drama.

The cast blends town and gown to include: Des Davis, founder of Carousel Players, as Falstaff; Steve Coopman, of the Actors Trunk Company as Hal and Cloyce Weaver, who played in The Admirable Crichton at the Shaw Festival as Henry IV. Others in the cast include Professors Terrance Cox (Hotspur) and Rod Nunn (Bardolph), Drama Department students, Lynn McGuigen (Mistress Quickly), Barbara Snaith (Doll Tearsheet), Ted Phythian (Poins, Silence, Hastings), T. Fate Wilson (Glendower and Justice Shallow), and Alan Earp, President of Brock.

Henry IV will be presented at Thistle Theatre on Sept. 16, 17, 18 at 8 p.m. with a matinee Friday, Sept. 17 at 1:30 p.m. Admission is free.

-0-0-0-0-0-

FACULTY DINNER

The reception and dinner to welcome new members of faculty will be held on Friday, Sept. 24 in Pond Inlet Refectory commencing at 6:45 p.m.

New members of faculty and their spouses are invited as guests of the President; they are asked to obtain tickets from the President's office (ext.333), before Sept. 17.

The cost to others will be \$6.50 per person. Tickets may be reserved on a first-come-first-served basis by telephoning Mrs. Kirton (ext.333).

-0-0-0-0-0-

FACULTY NOTES

*Psychology* - Prof. S. Segalowitz has been awarded a two-year Canada Council Research Grant for investigations on "The Language of Causality and Its Acquisitions".

-0-0-0-0-0-

- CALENDAR OF EVENTS -

Monday, September 13

Undergraduate Registration  
Library Tours 9 - 9

Tuesday, September 14

Undergraduate Registration  
Library Tours 9 - 9  
20th Century Art Lecture -  
Rodman Hall, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, September 15

Classes for undergraduates begin.  
Library Tours 9 - 9

Thursday, September 16

Library Tours 9 - 9  
Wintario Lottery Drawing  
Gym #1, Phys.Ed.Complex  
Tickets required.  
HENRY IV - Thistle Theatre  
8 p.m. - no admission charge.

Friday, September 17

Library Tours 9 - 5  
HENRY IV - Thistle Theatre - 1:30  
- 8 p.m.  
No admission charge.  
Grape & Wine Festival begins.

Saturday, September 18

Registration: New and returning  
M.Ed. Students  
Library Tours - 9 - 5  
HENRY IV - Thistle Theatre  
8 p.m. - no admission charge.

*Wanted to buy:*

Good, used piano for beginner.  
'Phone W.B.Turner, 685-6141.

*For Sale:*

- Dishwasher, GE Portable. Excellent  
condition, \$185. Call Mrs. Kaplan,  
ext. 363.

-----

- 130 year old, 2-level house. 3 blocks  
from downtown Niagara-on-the-Lake. 3  
bedrooms, large study, 2 complete baths,  
living room, dining room with fireplace,  
garage. 'Phone 468-2705.

-----

- electric stove, 4 burner/with timer \$35;  
- 1 wringer washing machine \$25;  
- 1 9x12 nylon rug, bright red, good  
condition, complete with underpad \$45.  
Telephone 685-9014.

-----

- Home delivery of the New York Times -  
before noon each Sunday.  
Telephone 468-7214.

-----

- Modern 2-bedroom Mobile Home. Separate  
dining room, covered patio, utility shed.  
Centrally located near Q.E.W.  
Telephone 871-7289.

-----

- Rainbow bicycle rack. Like new.  
Telephone Carol, ext. 292.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of  
Development & Information. Copy for the  
next issue, September 17, should reach the  
office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday,  
September 14. *Submissions should be type-  
written or clearly printed.*



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.12, No.2, September 17, 1976.

## WINTARIO DRAW AT BROCK STARTS GRAPE FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES

Bonus prizes worth \$1 million were awarded at the Wintario draw on September 16 at Brock University. Before the regular draw for five prizes of \$100,000 each, 100 numbers were selected and the winners pocketed \$10,000 apiece. The extra money came from a pool of unclaimed prizes left over the past year from the bi-weekly draws.

The Brock drawing was televised on the Global television network. The Wintario television program has high viewer ratings in the province. The 36th drawing was part of the kickoff festivities for the Niagara Grape and Wine Festival's silver anniversary.

The colorful Pied Piper Parade on September 19, a traditional event sponsored by the Brock University Student Union, is a major part of the Grape Festival.

### SAFE CRACKED BROCK LOSES DURING WINTARIO

Brock was a loser during the evening of the Wintario draw. A safe on the 10th floor of the Tower was broken into, and between \$7,000 and \$9,000 in cash, and some cheques, were stolen.

Mr. Terry Varcoe, Comptroller, stated that the university carries insurance to cover the loss. Mr. Varcoe said that some students who registered on Sept. 6 may be contacted regarding missing cheques.

The robbery was discovered by Mary Weitzel of the housekeeping staff.

### NEW BROCK FILM IS AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING IN OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT AND INFORMATION

A videotape of the nine-minute colour film produced by the Office of Development and Information for use in high school liaison and public relations is being shown daily September 20 - 24 in the Development Office, Thistle 265. Members of the university community are invited to view the film which was completed this summer.

Production was by Cinimage, Toronto, and cinematography was by Robert Rouveroy, whose work for the National Film Board and the CBC has won many awards. The Brock film has been entered in several film festivals.

### BOOKS ON TAPE AVAILABLE FROM TRENT

A service based at Trent University can provide textbooks and other materials recorded on tape for blind students and those with other handicaps. If a book hasn't already been recorded (a catalogue is available) it can be recorded on request within three weeks. Information is available from the Audio Library Programme, Bata Library Building, Trent University, Peterborough.

September 17, 1976.

PLINT GIFT PRINTS  
ON DISPLAY OPPOSITE BOOK STORE

Two framed prints, presented to Dr. Colin Plint on his retirement as Dean on June 30 by friends among the faculty and staff, are currently on display opposite the Book Store. One is a small map of Dr. Plint's native Lancashire by Owen and Bowen, circa 1720. The other is a 1712 lithograph of Sir Godfrey Kneller's portrait of that other famous physicist, Sir Isaac Newton. It is an unusually fine example of early lithographic skill.

10 YEARS SERVICE AT BROCK

On September 9 the President gave a luncheon in the Faculty Club for those completing ten years of service at Brock in 1976. Those attending included:

- Mrs. P. Berezowski Physical Plant
- Dr. J. Black Physics
- Mrs. M. Boyle Print Shop
- Dr. M. Cardy Romance Studies
- Mrs. S. Cuypers Personnel Services
- Dr. G. Dirks Politics
- Dr. J. Frankel Germanic & Slavic Studies
- Mr. A. Ganton Physical Plant
- Mr. H.R. Hennessy Physical Plant
- Dr. C. Laywine Mathematics
- Dr. J.C. Lewis Biological Sciences
- Mr. J. Lindal Physical Plant
- Dr. M.S. Manocha Biological Sciences
- Dr. J.M. Miller Chemistry
- Dr. R.D. MacDonald English
- Dr. D.C. MacRae Germanic & Slavic Studies
- Dr. J.M. McEwen Dean, Humanities
- Dr. K. McKay English
- Mr. R.A. Nairn Secretary to the University
- Dr. G. Nathan Philosophy
- Dr. R.P. Rand Biological Sciences
- Mr. L.L. Smith Physical Plant
- Dr. R. Taylor History
- Mr. A. Thompson Physical Plant
- Prof. B.W. Thompson Geography
- Dr. C.W. Thomson Geography
- Mr. J. Vandenhoff Chemistry

Cards were sent to Nick Onysko (Physical Plant) who is currently recovering in hospital and Alice Fulton, serving with CUSO in Sierra Leone.

LIBRARY NOTES

INTER-UNIVERSITY BORROWING PROJECT

Faculty and graduate students are reminded that it is now possible to borrow books personally from other Ontario University Libraries, subject to regulations set by the Ontario Universities' Library Co-operative System and the lending library. All fifteen universities, plus Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, are members of the Project.

In order to participate in the Project individuals must have a special OULCS Borrower's Card. These cards (valid for 4 months) and full details of the scheme may be obtained on personal application to Robert Rossini, Circulation Librarian.

Present holders of OULCS Borrower's Cards are reminded that their current card expired on September 15 and that they should obtain a new card from Mr. Rossini as soon as possible.

LIBRARY REQUIRES VALID I.D. CARDS

Effective Friday, October 1, it will be necessary to present a valid Brock I.D. card when borrowing materials from the University Library.

The staff of the Instructional Media Centre are available to revalidate I.D. cards for faculty and staff. No appointment is necessary and the process, involving the addition of a bright blue sticker to cards (still in usable condition) takes just a few seconds. If a new card is necessary, the process takes only a few minutes longer. During the period Sept. 16-23, the Instructional Media Centre will be open from 8:30 a.m. - 7 p.m. Monday - Thursday in order to accomodate evening staff.

If you intend using the Library, you are requested to renew your I.D. Card as soon as possible in order to assist the Circulation staff in providing efficient service.

September 17, 1976.

POPULAR LUNCH HOUR CONCERT  
SERIES BEGINS SEPT. 21

A Lunch Hour Concert of vocal and instrumental Baroque Chamber Music will be presented by the Department of Music in Thistle Theatre, 12 noon, Tuesday, Sept. 21. Performers are Michael Purves-Smith, harpsichord; Christine Harvey, soprano; Peggie Sampson, viola da gamba; and Deryck Aird, violin.

The special guest soloist, Canadian-born Christine Harvey, is presently working for the Netherlands Opera Company, and has made successful appearances in Germany, Belgium, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, the United States and Canada.

On Thursday, September 23, a Lunch Hour Lecture will be given in Thistle Theatre by Charles Mancuso entitled "Jazz Roots". Mr. Mancuso was a recent winner of a U.S. National Endowment Grant commissioning him to write a history of Jazz in the Inner City for presentation on Radio WBF0, Buffalo, this fall.

CUSO SPEAKER

Cam Bowes, a Canadian University Service Overseas field staff officer, will be the speaker at the CUSO information meeting on Sept. 20 at 8 p.m. in Th. 247.

Mr. Bowes has worked in Nigeria since 1974. The Nigeria programme is the largest of all CUSO programmes with about 120 CUSO workers in the field at any one time.

Mr. Bowes also worked for four years in Sierra Leone where he was a CUSO teacher. He taught History and English at Taiama Secondary School from 1969-73. While in Taiama he had the singular honour of being elected by the local residents as Chief of the area in which he lived.

NEW EXTENSION NUMBERS

- MacDonald, R.D. - - - - - 240
- Hornyansky, M.S. - - - - - 238
- LaMothe, Miss C. - - - - - 217, 240, 241.
- Gibson, M.S. (Dean, Mathematics and Science) - 225, 226
- Wallace, Shirlee - - - - - 225, 226
- Beard, P. - - - - - - - - 466.

"A DOLL'S HOUSE" WILL OPEN FILM SERIES

An early classic in women's liberation opens the Modern Drama Film Series on Sept. 24 at 7:30 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

Ibsen's "A Doll's House" was one of the first major plays of the modern theatre, shocking late 19th century audiences with its exposure of contemporary notions of marriage. This film version, directed in 1973 by Patrick Garland and starring Claire Bloom, Anthony Hopkins and Ralph Richardson has received wide critical acclaim. The program is the first in the five evening series which includes Noel Coward's sophisticated comedy "Design for Living"; John Ford's "The Long Voyage Home"; Bernhard Wicki's film adaptation of Friedrich Durrenmatt's powerful play "The Visit"; and Tennessee William's "This Property Is Condemned".

Admission is by series membership, \$5.00 for students and senior citizens, \$7.00 for others, with special class rates for secondary schools. Single tickets, if available, will be \$1.50 for students and senior citizens and \$2.00 for others. Subscribers for both the Modern Drama Films Series and the Canadian Film Series receive a special combined rate for both series of \$8.00 for students and senior citizens, \$11.00 for others.

For further information call the Thistle Theatre Box Office 684-7541, Tuesday through Saturday 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

F O R S A L E

- . Kawasaki 350 road bike. New 1974, only 1,300 miles. Includes 2 Bell helmets. \$795. Phone 227-0248.
- . Black & Dekker 8" radial arm saw & stand (mint condition) \$100; Kitchen set - chrome - (1g. table, 4 padded chairs) \$40; Remington portable typewriter with case (manual) \$35. Phone 934-0717.
- . Jawa 350cc motorcycle, 400 miles, perfect condition; Hobie 14 sailboat, new, custom trailer. \$1,600. Phone 934-6361.

RIDE WANTED - - Toronto to Brock, Monday mornings; Brock to Toronto, Wednesday late afternoons. Will share expenses and driving. P.Feldman, ext.368 or 924-2592 in Toronto.

FACULTY NOTES

*Biological Sciences* - Prof. A. Bown presented a paper at the 9th International Conference on Plant Growth Substances which was held in Lausanne Switzerland Aug. 30 to Sept. 4.

*Drama* - Peter Feldman, Visiting Director in Drama, will direct a one-act play, Still Life, by Susan Yankowitz, at the Factory Lab Theatre in Toronto in the first week of October. The production is part of that theatre's annual ten-day "Works" festival of eight short plays.

*Germanic & Slavic Studies* - An article by Prof. C. Hollosi, entitled "The Image of Russia in Heine's Reisebilder" appeared in the 1976 edition of the Heine-Jahrbuch.

*Physical Education* - Dr. D. Staniford spent part of his summer teaching tennis to children at a sports camp on the Oregon coast. Dr. Staniford was recently appointed to the Policies Committee of the National College Physical Education Association which will meet in Florida next January.

*Psychology* - Prof. J. Adams-Webber and Ms. E. Mirc, a former student in the Department, presented a paper entitled "Student Teachers' Conceptions of their Future Professional Roles" at the 84th annual convention of the American Psychological Association, held in Washington in September.

*Romance Studies* - C. J. Pujoll has been retained as a consultant to the State of Delaware Council for International Visitors. During the summer he contributed to the production of informational documents for the Department of Cultural Affairs of this organization.

*Registrar's Office* - P. Bartrum, Registrar, has been appointed by Council of Ontario Universities to serve a three-year term as a member of the Board of Management for the Ontario University Applications Centre in Guelph.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*Monday, Sept. 20*

Last day for application to graduate at Fall convocation.

Registrations - MA/MSc - new and returning students.

1st day of classes - graduate courses

C.U.S.O. meeting 8 p.m. Th.247

*Tuesday, Sept. 21*

Last day for Fall term 1/2 course changes without fee.

Concert: Baroque Music - free  
Thistle Theatre 12 noon

*Wednesday, Sept. 22*

Senate Meeting 3:30 p.m.

Orientation week - Beer Bash - Gym.2 9 p.m.

*Thursday, Sept. 23*

Lecture: "Jazz Roots" - - free  
Thistle Theatre 12 noon

*Friday, Sept. 24*

Film: "A Doll's House" - tickets available at Thistle Theatre box office 7:30 p.m.

*Saturday, Sept. 25*

Fiesta Filipina Dance Troupe \$3.50  
Thistle Theatre 8 p.m.

Volleyball Officials Rating Clinic  
Gym 1 8:30 a.m. - 2 p.m.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, September 24, should reach the office, Th. 265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, September 21. Submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.12, No.3

September 24, 1976.

## OVERALL ENROLMENT UP SLIGHTLY - REGISTRAR

Preliminary registration figures indicate a small increase in overall enrolment compared to last September, according to Peter Bartram, Registrar.

Full-time enrolment (excluding College of Education) currently stands at 2,190 students compared with 2,167 at this time last year. Graduate students have increased from 198 to 306 in the M.Ed. programme, while there are 81 M.A. and M.Sc. students, an increase from 77 registered on December 1, 1975.

Part-time evening enrolment is down a little, from 1,837 to 1,759 but part-time students registered in day programmes have increased from 306 to 347.

Total overall undergraduate course registrations - as opposed to student count - now stands at 15,008 compared with 14,955 at this time last year.

Mr. Bartram said that in view of the large number of applications for admission received over the summer, the preliminary enrolment figures are "somewhat disappointing". Late registration will continue until October 12 and Mr. Bartram expects little further increase.

---

### ACCOMMODATION SOUGHT BY NEO-PLATONIC SOCIETY FOR OCT. 20-24 MEETING

Brock University will be the location of the October conference of the International Society for Neo-Platonic Studies. The planning committee requires housing for some of the 85 visitors expected from abroad. Anyone wishing to offer sleeping accommodation and breakfast to a participant from Oct. 20 to Oct. 24 is asked to contact Dr. John Mayer of the Philosophy Department, chairman of the local arrangements committee.

Members of the Brock community are invited to participate in the conference, whose general theme is "Neoplatonism and Indian Thought".

---

### SEPARATE "FUN-NITES" SET FOR MEN, WOMEN

Brock faculty, staff and students are encouraged to take part in the second annual "Fun-Nites" sponsored by Carling O'Keefe.

Women's Night is Wed., Oct. 6, 7-10 p.m. in the Phys.Ed. Centre. Men's Night is Thurs., Oct. 7, 7-10 p.m. in the Phys.Ed. Centre.

Registration for the events is Wed. Sept. 29, 11 a.m. - 3 p.m. in the main lobby of the Phys.Ed. Centre.

The events are: Obstacle course; Backward Standing Broad Jump; Basketball Around the Key; Ping-pong ball race; Volleyball throw.

Prizes and trophies will be awarded.

### FIRST AID COURSE IS OFFERED

The university will sponsor the attendance of a limited number of employees who wish to enrol in the St. John's Ambulance First Aid Training program.

Two courses will be offered this fall:

- one will be held at Sir Winston Churchill School, beginning Tues., October 5 from 7-9 p.m. It continues for 8 consecutive weeks.
- the second course will be held at Roger's Cable T.V., 38 Wright St., beginning Wednesday, October 6 from 7:30 - 9:30 p.m. It will continue for 8 consecutive weeks.

The total cost of the program is \$16.50 per person. Those wishing to enrol should call Suzanne Cuypers at 252 or 239 before September 30. Please note that it will be necessary to pay the \$16.50 fee. The university will reimburse those who enrol upon successful completion of the course.

### T.V. COVERAGE OF OUAA EVENTS ON CH. 11

CHCH-TV, Channel 11 - Hamilton, will once again provide T.V. coverage of OUAA events, on a weekly basis from early September until April of 1977.

The coverage provided by Channel 11 will be on Saturday afternoons in the 2 p.m. time slot.

### FAMILY SWIM NIGHT BEGINS AT GRANTHAM YMCA

The "family swim" begins October 3 at the Grantham YMCA. The pre-Christmas dates are October 3 - December 5 (except October 10) 7-8 p.m. each Sunday. Post-Christmas dates are January 9 - March 27, again Sunday evenings between 7-8 p.m. For further information telephone Phys.Ed., extension 440.

### TALKING BOOKS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Information on the service by Trent Univ. of recorded materials for blind and handicapped students is available at Brock from Carol Gaspari, Reference Dept. of the Univ. Library, ext. 297.

### BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT ANNOUNCES GUEST LECTURE SERIES

The popular guest lecture series sponsored by the Department of Biological Sciences commences on October 7 with Prof. J.E. Thompson, of the Univ. of Waterloo, speaking on biochemical and structural studies of cellular membranes.

Other lectures scheduled are as follows:

Nov. 4 - "Biting, piercing, licking and sucking; a general look at the feeding habits of the higher insects".

Speaker: J.A. Downes, Research Officer, Biosystematics Research Inst., Agriculture Canada;

Dec. 2 - "The life and death of a seal".

Speaker: K. Ronald, Professor and Dean, College of Biological Science, Univ. of Guelph;

Jan. 20 - "Pharmacogenetics: a story of genes, and drugs as units of the chemical environment".

Speaker: W. Karlow, M.D., Professor and Chairman Department of Pharmacology, Univ. of Toronto;

March 24 - "Nuclear organization in relation to cell function and development".

Speaker: G. Setterfield, Professor Dept. of Biology, Carleton University.

The lectures begin at 4:30 p.m. in Rm.204 in the Glenridge campus. Refreshments will be served at 4:15 p.m.

### MEMBERSHIPS DUE AT BROCK FACULTY AND STAFF CLUB

All eligible personnel are reminded to submit their application and membership dues of \$15 to D. Geary, Physical Ed., as soon as possible.

Nominations are requested for the seven vacant positions on the club executive. Please submit names to S. Haynes, Geology.

### -INTRAMURAL GOLF RESULTS-

On September 17, under rain clouds, and less than ideal green conditions, John Mills captured the Intramural Golf honours with a blazing 68. In hot pursuit was runner-up Jerry Gibbs, shooting a close 70, while Al Mutch and Bill Horne shared third, with 76's.

FACULTY NOTES

Politics - Prof. V. Fic lectured and conducted graduate seminars on Malaysia and Indonesia at the School of International Studies of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, in June.

While in New Delhi, Prof. Fic discussed with the Ministry of Education and the University of Grants Commission the plans for the establishment of the Institute of Canadian Studies in India with the assistance of the Department of External Affairs of Canada.

Psychology - Dr. H. Hunt and Ms. C.M. Chefurka had an article entitled "A Test of the Psychedelic Model of Altered States of Consciousness: The Role of Introspective Sensitization in Eliciting Unusual Subjective Reports", published in the Archives of General Psychiatry, Vol.33, July, 1976.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Tuesday, September 28

Last day - fall/winter full course changes without fee.

Last day - full term 1/2 course changes with permission of instructor and payment of fee.

Noon Hour Theatre - 107 free  
"Lonely Boy", "Toronto Jazz".

Rodman Hall 8 p.m. free  
Lecture & film - "Shape"

Wednesday, September 29

OAAA - Soccer - Western at Brock 4 p.m.

Saturday, October 2

OAAA - Soccer - Brock @ Laurentian  
Rugby - Brock @ Waterloo

RIDE WANTED -

Toronto to Brock, Monday mornings  
Brock to Toronto, Wednesday late afternoons.  
Will share expenses and driving. Contact P.Felman, ext.368 or 924-2592 Toronto.

FOR SALE -

One G78 x 15 Atlas tire - good condition  
\$6.00

Man's single-speed bicycle \$20.00  
Phone 935-6173.

CONVOCATION AND EXAMS ARE LOOMING

The Registrar's Office requests that the following important dates in the University's 76/77 schedule be noted:

Fall convocation	October 22
Fall term ends	December 14
Christmas exams	Dec. 15-22
Christmas closing	Dec.24-Jan.3
Start of winter term	January 3
Winter break (no classes will be held)	Feb. 20-27
Winter term ends	April 7
Easter	Apr. 8-11
Final exams	Apr. 13-30
Convocation	June 3

-----  
COUNSELLING CENTRE WORKSHOPS

Three workshops are being offered by Counselling Services during the year:

STUDY SKILLS - Begins Oct. 4 (6 sessions)  
Mondays 3-4:30 p.m. weekly

This workshop is intended for those who feel their study skills are not as efficient as they could be. Topics to be covered include: organizing your time; note-taking in lectures and from texts; exam preparation and writing; reading; writing papers.

SELF-EXPLORATION AND UNDERSTANDING - begins October 21 - Thursdays 3:30-5:30 weekly.

In this program an unstructured small group format will be used to permit participants to focus on areas of personal concern and interest. Encounter group and Gestalt exercises will be introduced when appropriate to maximize involvement and learning. The program is intended to promote 1) increased awareness of feelings, 2) understanding of the role of feelings in our lives, and 3) recognition of personal responsibility for feelings.

Potential participants should arrange for an appointment with a counsellor prior to the beginning of the program.

ASSERTION TRAINING - begins in January - schedule and information to be announced. Register at Counselling Centre, Th.270.



AUTO CONFERENCE IS ORGANIZED BY  
SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES

A three day conference on the Canadian Automotive Industry, December 1 - 3, will investigate productivity, the economic importance of the automotive industry, and its future.

Participants in the program will include persons from industry, labour, the government, and the universities. Further information may be obtained from Professor K. Blowatt, ext. 433.

NIAGARA STUDY BACKGROUND PAPERS  
NOW AVAILABLE

The Niagara Region Study Review Commission headed by Wm. Archer, is publishing a series of background reports. Some of these reports, which are listed below, are filed with the clerks of the Regional and local councils. A limited number of copies may be obtained from the commission headquarters in Thorold: telephone 227-4662.

- 1) Electoral Systems in the Niagara Regions - M.J. Powell
- 2) Environment Ministry - Farm Tax Rebate: Two Case Studies, Provincial Municipal Relations in the Niagara Region - Smith, Auld & Associates Limited.
- 3) Fire Protection in the Niagara Region - Dr. R. Church (Politics, Brock U.)
- 4) Industrial Promotion in the Niagara Region - Smith, Auld & Associates Ltd.
- 5) Land-use Planning in the Niagara Region - Dr. J.N. Jackson (Geography, Brock U.)
- 6) Mass Media in the Niagara Region - Dr. W.H.N. Hull (Politics, Brock U.)
- 7) Municipal Organization in the Niagara Region - Dr. R. Church (Politics, Brock U.)
- 8) Public Finance in the Niagara Region - Dr. L.A. Soroka (Economics, Brock U.)

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, October 1, should reach the office, Th. 265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, September 28. *Submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*



BROCK  
UNIVERSITY  
REGION NIAGARA

CAMPUS  
NEWS

VOL. 12, No. 4

October 1, 1976.

ENERGY CONSERVATION SAVES UNIVERSITY \$130,000

Energy conservation measures at Brock show a further decrease in energy use in the fifth year of the University's conservation program, according to Ray Woodfield, Director of Physical Plant. Mr. Woodfield's department expects to better its 1975/76 saving of over \$130,000 on energy. As a result of the conservation program the kilowatt hours consumed per square foot of building area were reduced by over 21% last year. Mr. Woodfield reports that one of the most effective practices in producing this reduction has been achieved by shutting down air circulation equipment during the hours of low occupancy. Close watch is being kept on all areas to determine the time that these shutdowns are the most effective.

"The amount of air being drawn in from outside is being held to a minimum," says Mr. Woodfield. "The heating of this air, from -10° celsius to 20° celsius consumes a considerable amount of energy when one considers the overall volume of air that is being circulated in all buildings. The smaller this makeup air the better from an energy conservation point of view."

Lower inside building temperatures are most helpful in reducing energy consumption and as a result a temperature of 68°F (20°C) is now being accepted as standard rather than the previous 70-72°F range. Mr. Woodfield says this may cause a little discomfort initially but the community appears to be getting accustomed to this lower temperature range.

Levels of lighting in public areas have been reduced, and more effort is being made to reduce lighting in work areas. Mr. Woodfield points out that persons in the University can help by turning out lights when rooms are vacated.

LIBRARY SCHEDULE FOR  
THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY

The University Library will be open as follows over the Thanksgiving weekend:

Friday, October 8	- 8:30 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Saturday,	9 - 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sunday,	10 - 1 p.m. - 9 p.m.
Monday,	11 - -----CLOSED-----
Tuesday	12 - resume regular hours.

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, October 8, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, October 5. *All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*

FUND RAISERS GIVE \$300 TO LIBRARY FOR BIBLIOGRAPHY PROJECT

An initial grant of \$300 from the Canadian Association of Fund Raisers (CAFR) to the Brock University Library will be used to help develop a comprehensive fund raising bibliography.

The bibliography project, which will provide the first comprehensive study of Canadian philanthropic materials, is expected to be completed this spring.

Barry Brooks, Commissioner of the Ontario Red Cross and president of CAFR, said that the grant recognizes the need for a special collection on fund raising.

BROCK IS THE SITE OF CANADA'S LARGEST X-COUNTRY MEET

The largest Cross-Country Meet held in Canada will be at Brock on Saturday, November 6.

Approximately 1,000 high school runners will be here to compete in the Annual Ontario Federation of Secondary Schools Athletics Championship.

The teams participating in the six-event program will be selected by regional trials. This is the first time in more than 20 years that the Meet has been held outside of the Toronto area. The excellent "English style" course, the facilities, and the expert handling of the National Championships here in 1974, were determining factors in bringing the events to the Niagara Peninsula.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3

- . Concert - Rodman Hall 3 p.m. free.
- . Bruce Trail Hike 2 p.m. meet at Kinsmen's Park.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 4

- . Study Skills Workshops begin 3-4:30 Mondays, Counselling Centre.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5

- Lecture & Films - Rodman Hall - 8 p.m. free.

OVER 400 WILL GRADUATE IN BROCK'S LARGEST FALL CONVOCATION

The October 22 Convocation will see approximately 420 persons receive degrees, the largest number yet to be graduated at the fall convocation, according to Peter Bartram, Registrar.

The Convocation will take place in Gym 2 in the Physical Education complex at 8 p.m. Tickets will be sent out by the Registrar's office within the next ten days.

Those seeking information regarding pictures should call the Brock University Students' Union 684-7201, ext. 430. Photographs will be taken in room 209 in the College of Education, on Wednesday, October 20 from 7-10 p.m., and Thursday, October 21 from 9 a.m. - 1 p.m., 2 p.m. - 4 p.m., and 5 to 8 p.m.

CHEMICAL 'COST OF LIVING' IS HIGH

University expenses and research grants are often calculated on the basis of the familiar Consumer Price Index, which measures the increase in what a typical family of four spends on food, housing and so on. That's not necessarily an accurate measure of what laboratory supplies and scientific materials now cost, says the Committee of Canadian University Chemistry Chairmen, and it had a "chemical shopping basket" worked out for a price comparison. The result: based on a cost of 100 in 1971, the chemical cost of living was up to 185 by 1975. The consumer price index rose during the same period from 100 only to 147.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4

- . Soccer - Brock U. at Toronto
- . Women's Nite - O'Keefe Fun Nite 7-10p.m. Phys.Ed.complex

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7

- "On The Job" Thistle Theatre 8 p.m.
- . Men's Nite - O'Keefe Fun Nite 7-10 p.m. Phys. Ed. Complex.

October 1, 1976.

STAFF CHANGES ARE ANNOUNCED

Mrs. P.DiFabio, Mrs. C.Michalski, Mrs. A. Twining, Mr.J. Lafratta and Mr. A. Yap are recent appointments to the House-keeping staff.

Miss D.Davidson has been appointed as Shelving Clerk and Miss J.Hough as Clerk-Typist in the Serials Dept. of the Library.

Miss D.Goor has been appointed as Secty./Accounts Payable Clerk in Finance to replace Mrs. S.Odell who has been promoted to Secty. in Physical Plant.

Miss M. Vervoort has been appointed as Admissions Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Mrs. J.England has been appointed full-time Payroll Clerk in Finance.

Mr.J.Berges transferred to the position of Equipment Room Supervisor in Phys.Ed.

Miss M.Holt has been appointed Cashier/Typist in Phys.Ed. to replace Mrs.A.Sawchuk promoted to Secretary in Phys.Ed.

Miss D. Buzdygan has been appointed Receptionist/Clerk-Typist in the College of Ed. to fill the vacancy left by Miss K. Deasy who was promoted to Faculty Secretary/Clerk. Miss Deasy replaced Mrs. J.Davidson, promoted to Secretary in Classics Dept.

Miss K.Bowder has been promoted to Photo-Duplicating Clerk in the Library to replace Mrs.E.Wolfram, now Asst. Storeskeeper in Biological Sciences.

Mrs. A.Whalen was promoted to Evening Supervisor in Circulation to replace Miss J.Smith, now Bibliographic Asst. in Cataloguing, Library.

Mrs.F.Fairbairn transferred to Receptionist/Clerk-Typist in the Registrar's Office.

Mr.J.Gedye has been promoted to Security Supervisor.

Mr.D.Robert's title has been changed to Chief Security Officer.

OCTOBER 5 DEADLINE FOR COACHING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Brock University's School of Physical Education is offering the second part of the National Coaching Development Program during the academic year 1976/77.

Students who have successfully completed the first part of the program may apply for admission. According to the regulations of the Ministry of Culture and Recreation, class size is limited. As we are able to put on only one section, enrolment will be limited to 35 students on a first-come basis. Those wishing to enrol in the course, should do so before Oct. 5. Contact Lorne Adams, School of Phys.Ed.

Classes will begin on Tuesday, October 12 in the Phys.Ed. Centre. Fee - \$20.

FACULTY NOTES

College of Education -

Dean Atherton presented a paper on Recent Developments in Education Finance in Canada at the annual meeting of the Canadian Education Association held in Halifax this month.

Geography -

Prof. R. Lamarche, jointly with Dr.M.Ray (University of Ottawa) presented a paper entitled "Size and Scale in Canadian Regional Development : A Systems Perspective", to the International Geographical Union, Commission on Regional Aspects of Development at Dushanbe, U.S.S.R., in July.

FACULTY AND STAFF CURLING BEGINS ON OCTOBER 27

Curling for Brock faculty, staff and their spouses will begin at 9 p.m. on Oct. 27. The rink at the St.Catharines Golf and Country Club will again be available on alternate Wednesdays. The first session will include beginners initiation and instruction. Cost for the full season will be \$30 per person. Contact Marg. Boyle, extension 246 before Oct. 15.



UPCOMING THISTLE THEATRE PERFORMANCES

"ON THE JOB" WILL BE AT BROCK ON OCTOBER 7

Centaur Theatre's play "On The Job" which opened its Ontario tour at the Toronto Workshop Production Theatre on Sept. 20, will be performed at Thistle Theatre on Oct. 7.

On The Job is presented by the Dept. of Drama with sponsorship assistance by the Province of Ontario through the Ontario Arts Council.

By arrangement with the Touring Office of the Canada Council, the production will also play in Hamilton, Waterloo, Sudbury and Kingston, before moving on to Quebec.

Written by Montreal playwright David Fennario, On The Job's locale is Montreal's garment industry and the English-speaking lower income districts of Montreal.

The performance at Thistle Theatre, is at 8 p.m. Reserved seats are \$2.50 for students and senior citizens, \$4.50 for others. For reservations, call 684-7541 or 684-6818.

"DESIGN FOR LIVING" STARS GARY COOPER

The Modern Drama Film Series, presented by the Department of Drama, continues on Friday, Oct. 8 with an adaptation of Noel Coward's Design For Living.

This cynical fairy tale by Ernst Lubitsch, the king of sophisticated comedy, tells of three expatriate Americans in Paris - a struggling painter, an undiscovered playwright, and their self-appointed protectress. Gary Cooper, Miriam Hopkins, Fred-eric March, Edward Everett Horton, and Franklin Pangborn are in the cast.

Design For Living will be shown in Thistle Theatre at 7:30 p.m. Admission by series membership is \$5 for students and senior citizens, \$7 for others. Single tickets are \$1.50 for students and senior citizens, \$2 for others. Further information is available - call 684-7541 or 684-6818.

SOVIET VIOLINIST, SOPRANO ARE TO PERFORM HERE

Two internationally-acclaimed Soviet artists, violinist Ruben Agaronyan and soprano Makvala Kasrashvilli, will appear in concert in Thistle Theatre on October 19 at 8:30 p.m.

Ruben Agaronyan's performances have drawn rave reviews in Czechoslovakia, Germany, the United States, and Canada.

As a member of the Bolshoi Theatre of the U.S.S.R., Makvala Kasrashvilli has sung many famous roles. She was the silver medal winner at the Festival of Students and Youth in Sofia in 1966 and placed second at an international competition for vocalists in Montreal in 1973.

Seats are \$4 for students and senior citizens, others \$5. Information available at Thistle Theatre box office.

NOMINATIONS SOUGHT FOR ALUMNI AWARD

Nomination/application forms for the Brock University Alumni Association Award are now available from the Dean of Students', room Th.263, or the Alumni Office, room A-203. Established in 1974, the award will be given for the first time this year. Any full or part-time Brock student who has completed a minimum of 10 credits with at least a B average in the major is eligible. The applicant must have made a meaningful contribution to the development of extra-curricular life within the Brock University community.

Nominations/applications deadline is 4:30 p.m. Oct.15. The recipient will be presented with the award at the Homecoming on November 14. The faculty is encouraged to make nominations.

BROCK  
UNIVERSITY  
 REGION NIAGARA  
CAMPUS  
NEWS

Vol.13, No.5  
 October 8, 1976.

THE UNITED FUND: WILL LAST YEAR'S \$10,800 TOTAL BE EXCEEDED?

The annual drive for the United Fund of St. Catharines, Thorold and District will get underway at Brock University during the week of October 12, 1976. The following is a list of individuals who have volunteered to act as Departmental Co-ordinators. These people will provide faculty and staff with literature concerning the United Appeal, donation cards, etc.

Brock employees have always been generous in their support of the United Fund. The Co-ordinators hope that last year's total donation of \$10,800 will be exceeded.

Psychology	P. Collins
Registrar's Office	M. Eichner
Romance Studies	A. DiPietro
Sociology	G. Armstrong
Student Services	M. Rodgers
Technical Services	A. Biernacki
Urban Studies	A.W.F. Banfield

Departmental Co-ordinators

Admin. Studies	M. Kaplan
Biology	D. Laughton
Chemistry	D. Boozan
Classics	J. Davidson
Coll. of Ed.	R. C. Henderson
Computing Centre	E. Garner
Drama & Thistle	J. Furlong
Economics	I. Masse
English	C. LaMothe
Geography	R. Riesberry
Geology	D. Cole
Germanic & Slav.	E. Blair
History	M. Warner
Media Centre	L. Vail
Library	C. Vanecko
Mathematics	C. Paskey
Music	C. McCormack
Philosophy	I. Cherrington
Phys. Ed.	D.V. Geary
Physical Plant	S. Odell,
	M. Fitzgerald,
	C. Young,
	W. Larose
Physics	J. Cowan

THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY

Monday, October 11, 1976 will be recognized as a holiday at Brock Univ.

UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSALS START

Rehearsals of the Department of Music's University Choir under the direction of Dr. Charles Wilson take place on Tuesday evenings from 5:00 to 6:30 in room Thistle 142. Membership is open to Brock students, faculty and staff, as well as to the general public.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, October 15, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, October 12. *All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*

# October 1976

## September

1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30

## November

1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30

## December

1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30 31



For latest recorded information check the Brock Line 684-7201 (9:00 p.m. - 8:30 a.m.) and the Brock Sports Line 684-0445 (24 hours)

## sunday

3

10

17

● 3:00 p.m. Carousel Players - Childrens' Theatre "Norse Saga" Rodman Hall

24

● 2:00 p.m. Bruce Trail Club (meet at Rockway Comm. Centre)  
● 12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m. - Kaleidoscope of Minerals

31

● 3:00 p.m. "Dunai" - Ukrainian Folk Ensemble Brock Music Dept. "Salute to the U.S.A." - Rodman Hall

## monday

4

11

● 8:00 p.m. Student Forum - Th. 245 WUSC film. WUSC Caravan (through Friday) East Block Exhibit Hall.

18

● 12:00 p.m. Academic Program Comm. meeting (Senate)

25

● 12:00 p.m. Academic Program Comm. meeting (Senate)

## tuesday

5

12

● Last day for Full-Course changes with permission of instructor and payment of a Change Fee.  
● Last day for Late Registration  
● Development and Public Relations Comm. meeting  
● 12:00 p.m. Noon Hour Theatre - "Pas de Deux" & "Ballet Adagio"  
● 8:00 p.m. Lecture - Barrie Hale at Rodman Hall

19

● 4:00 p.m. Staff Relations Comm. meeting  
● 8:00 p.m. Lecture & Film - Rodman Hall

26

● 12:00 p.m. Executive Comm. meeting  
● 12:00 p.m. Noon Hour Theatre "Un Chien Andalou" & "Superman"  
● 12:00 to 1:00 p.m. Lunch Hour Concert (Thistle Theatre)  
Piano - Stephen & Frieda Manes  
● 8:00 p.m. Film - Rodman Hall

## wednesday

6

13

● 1:00 p.m. S tions & Proming (Senate)  
● 8:00 p.m. P "Blithe Spirit"

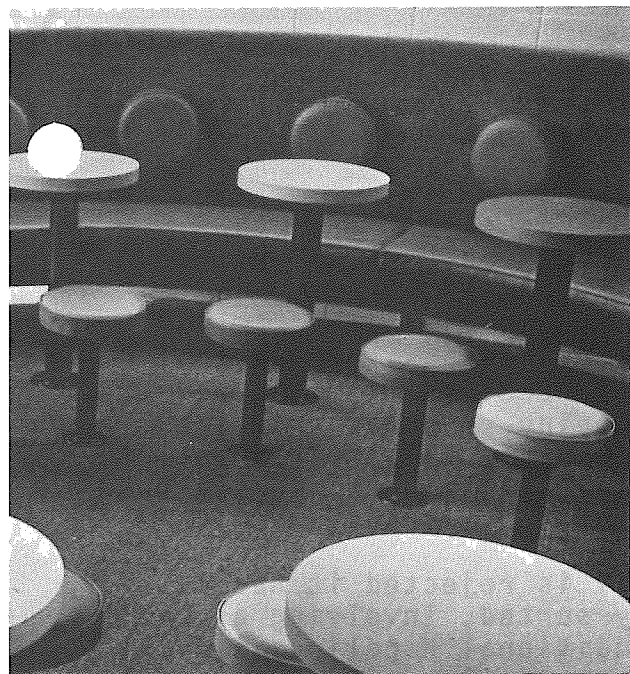
20

● Neo-Platoni - Internationa to 24th)

● 3:30 p.m. S  
● 4:30 p.m. E  
- "Na-K ATPa  
● 8:15 p.m. E  
Brock vs. She

27

● 1:00 p.m. S tions & Proming (Senate)  
● 7:00 p.m. V Brock vs. Gu



CAROUSEL CAFETERIA

y

standings, Examinations Comm. meeting  
 Dress Theatre -  
 " (through to 23rd)

ism & Indian Thought  
 l Congress (through

enate Meeting  
 iology Open Lecture  
 se Activity"  
 asketball (Women)  
 ridan

standings, Examinations Comm. meeting

olleyball (Women)  
 elph

thursday  
**7**

**14** ● 12:00 p.m. - Biology Open Lecture - "Iceland a hot spot?"

**21** ● 3:30 to 5:30 p.m. Self-Exploration & Understanding (Counselling Services)

**28** ● 12:00 p.m. Biology Lecture - "Investigations into the Mechanisms of Growth Stimulation by a Plant Hormone"

friday  
**1**

**8**

**15** ● 6:30 to 10:30 p.m. S.P.E.B.S.Q.S.A. Barber Shop Quartet Concert and Competition - Phys. Ed. Gym no. 1

**22** ● 8:00 p.m. Fall Convocation - Phys. Ed. Complex - Gym 2 (no tickets necessary)

**29** ● 7:00 p.m. Dinner for present & past Governors & Trustees  
 ● 8:00 p.m. "1837" Theatre Passe Muraille - Thistle Theatre

saturday  
**2**

**9**

● Rugby - Brock at Western

**16** ● 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. S.P.E.B.S.Q.S.A. Rugby - Brock at Queens  
 ● 11:00 a.m. - Rowing Brock U Invitational Regata, Henley Course.  
 ● Track - Finals in Toronto

**23** ● 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Brock U Invitational Volleyball Tournament  
 ● 9:00 a.m. Bruce Trail Club - 15 mile hike (meet at Brock Tower Lobby)  
 ● 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. - Kaleidoscope of Minerals (Geology Rm D211-212)

**30** ● 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Brock U Invitational Badminton Tournament.  
 ● Cross-Country - Finals at Western  
 ● Rowing - Finals at Henley Course  
 ● 10:00 a.m. Bruce Trail Club Hike (Meet at Decew Falls)  
 ● 1:00 p.m. Rowing - Finals at Henley Course

October 8, 1976

FACULTY NEWS

Geography

Dr. Shiu Luk participated in the 7th annual Geomorphology Symposium at State University of New York, Binghamton, N.Y., in September.

L2S 3A1  
L2S 3A1  
L2S 3A1

Sociology

In September, Prof. Berkowitz conducted a seminar at Barkerville, B.C., on the display of Chinese Religious Artifacts. The conference was sponsored by the British Columbia Museum Association.

The Post Office has told us that some mail received from the University is being rejected from the automated processing system because it does not contain the Postal Code as part of the address.

Once mail is rejected it has to be manually sorted, involving as many as 14 additional handlings and the strong possibility of delayed service to us.

FACULTY AND STAFF CLUB  
ANNUAL MEETING

The annual General Meeting of Brock University Faculty and Staff Club will be held on October 21, at 4:30 p.m. on the 13th floor of the Tower.

Canada Post wants to provide us with reliable, economical postal service, but this is only possible if we assist, by using the Postal Code.

The main points of business are the election of officers for the current session and consideration of the future of the club.

The Postal Code is an essential part of the address that takes only seconds to add and could save days in delivery.

Anyone wishing to join should contact David Geary, Physical Education Centre, Ext. 444.

STAFF CHANGES ARE ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Kathryn Smart has been appointed Analyst/Programmer in the Computing Centre.

U.N. DAY DINNER

The United Nations Association of Niagara Falls is celebrating United Nations Day with a dinner on Sunday, October 24, at the Queen Victoria Park Restaurant in Niagara Falls. Members of the University community and their friends are invited to attend. Tickets for the dinner (\$5) are available from Dr. J. Mayer, Dept. of Philosophy, Ext. 222.

Mrs. Kathleen Smith has been appointed as Switchboard Operator/Clerk in the Administrative Services Dept.

The scheduled speaker is Mr. William Barton, the recently appointed Canadian Ambassador to the United Nations.

Resulting from the reorganization of the Registrar's Office, Miss Pat Cane has been promoted to the position of Graduate and Scheduling Clerk.

THANKSGIVING LIBRARY SCHEDULE

Friday, October 8	- 8:30 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Saturday,	9 - 9 a.m. - 9 p.
Sunday,	10 - 1 p.m. - 9 p.
Monday,	11 - -----CLOSED----
Tuesday,	12 - resume regular hours.



**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol. 13, No. 6  
October 15, 1976.

**J. MAX PATRICK TO RECEIVE HONORARY DEGREE AT FALL CONVOCATION**

A St. Catharines boy who has won distinction as an author and professor of English will return home in the city's centennial year to receive the only honorary degree awarded by Brock at the Convocation on October 22.

Professor J. Max Patrick, who was raised and received his primary and secondary education in St. Catharines (1912 - 30), is teaching at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee.

Professor Patrick, whose specialties include 17th century literature and Canadian literature, won the Rotary Medal at the St. Catharines Collegiate, then took degrees in English and History at University College, Toronto, and subsequently won a Massey Fellowship to Balliol College.

Among his most noted publications are "The quest for Utopia", "Style, Rhetoric and Rythm", and "The prose of John Milton".

REGISTRAR'S & INFORMATION OFFICE  
NOW OFFER WEEKDAY 10 AM TOURS

FACULTY NOTES

Brock encourages secondary school senior students who are considering application to the university to visit during the winter session. These guests are given a one-hour formal tour and are then on their own, with an invitation to sit in on classes and to visit any part of the university that interests them.

This program developed from the successful daily summer tours that attracted a large number of visitors to the Decew campus.

The tours begin in the Registrar's Office at 10 a.m., but visitors are encouraged to arrive at 9:30 a.m. so that their visits can be "tailored" to their needs.

NO FEES?

Dr. Pauline Jewett, president of Simon Fraser University, made these comments in a recent interview: "The portion of our budget that is derived from tuition fees decreases every year and it's now only 8.6%, which is of course a very small proportion. In my student days tuition fees represented about a third of the total budget. I wonder whether students themselves realize how very highly subsidized they are. One sometimes wonders when (tuition fees) get down to such a low percentage whether or not to let them go entirely.... In Australia, once fees went down to 5% they decided it was not administratively worth bothering about."

"BROCK TENNIS TEAM STRONGEST EVER"

Prof. D. Staniford, Brock's tennis coach, reports the 1976 tennis team is the strongest ever. The team will play varsity mens' and womens' matches in the Spring and Fall in 1977, and will train all winter.

Prof. Staniford will compete in the Canadian Open Circuit next summer, and expects the best players on the team will join him on the circuit.

Administration Studies -

Prof. Kernaghan has recently published an article entitled "Politics, Policy and Public Servants: Political Neutrality Revisited" in Canadian Public Administration, Fall 1976, pp. 432-56.

Prof. Kernaghan has also published a case study entitled "A Conflict of Loyalties" in the Case Program in Canadian Public Administration.

College of Education -

The 1976 Educational Organizational Development Handbook will publish "An Assessment of an Organization Development Intervention in a Parochial High School," by Prof. Mark H. Gelula. The Handbook is published by Educational Administration Development Associates and will be available in December.

Prof. Gelula has also been recently certified by the Center for the Study of Evaluation U.C.L.A., in Formative Evaluation of Programs and Instruction.

English -

Prof. K. McKay attended a meeting of the Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada in Saskatoon, Sask. on Oct. 7-9. The keynote speakers were J.H. Buckley (Harvard) and C. Ricks (Cambridge).

Registrar's Office -

Brock University is participating in the University Information Program organized through the Ontario University Registrars' Assoc.

John Bird, Asst. Registrar, Admissions, has recently visited secondary schools in Ancaster, Stoney Creek, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Niagara Falls, Welland and Port Colborne.

Ainsley Towe has visited schools in Missisauga, Peel and Halton. During the next few weeks secondary schools throughout Ontario will be included in the program.

October 15, 1976.

SEE A GREAT FILM, HEAR GOOD MUSIC,  
AND TAKE IN A REAL CANADIAN PLAY

### 1837: THE FARMERS' REVOLT

Theatre Passe Muraille's production of "1837: The Farmers' Revolt" will be presented by the Fine Arts Committee on October 29 at 8 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

This production portrays a pre-Confederation government so corrupt that it would give new Canadians land which, after they had cleared and tilled the soil, would then be reclaimed by the government, leaving the poor farmer with nothing to show for his years of hard labour.

Students and senior citizens \$2.50, others \$4.50.

### THE LONG VOYAGE HOME

The Modern Drama Film Series, presented by the Department of Drama, continues on Friday, October 22 with an adaptation of Eugene O'Neill's "The Long Voyage Home".

"The Long Voyage Home (1940) was adapted from the short plays of Eugene O'Neill, including "The Moon of the Caribees," by Dudley Nichols and directed by another Irishman with a complementary sensibility, John Ford. Featuring John Wayne, Thomas Mitchell, Ian Hunter, Barry Fitzgerald, and Mildred Natwick, it was O'Neill's favorite among the films based on his work.

The film will be shown in Thistle Theatre at 7:30 p.m. Single tickets are \$1.50 for students and senior citizens, \$2.00 for others.

### STARS OF THE BOLSHOI

This fall Cansov Concerts inaugurates an exciting series of Canadian tours by top-ranking Soviet artists with "Stars of the Bolshoi". Soprano Makvala Kasrashvilli and violinist Ruben Agaronyan with pianist Mary Ann Arutunian began their coast-to-coast Canadian tour in Quebec City in September. They will perform in Brock University's Thistle Theatre on Oct. 19 at 8:30 p.m. Both Makvala Kasrashvilli and Ruben Agaronyan were award winners at the International Competitions in Montreal.

Tickets: students and senior citizens \$4.00, others \$5.00. For further information call Thistle Theatre Box Office weekdays 684-7541.

GOLD FOR THE GODS  
(BUT A BUS FOR LOCALS)

The Niagara Peninsula Society, Archaeological Institute of America, will be taking a group by bus to the Gold For The Gods exhibition in Toronto on Saturday, Nov. 6. Anyone wishing to accompany the group may reserve a ticket by contacting the University Librarian's secretary (ext.291) Rm.214, Brock Tower. Departure time is 9:15 a.m., fare is \$6.50 (incl. \$2.50 admission to exhibit).

*Campus News* is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, October 22, should reach the office, Th. 265, before 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, October 18. All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.

WILL MARITIME UNIVERSITIES MERGE?

The three Maritime provinces have more than 20 universities and similar institutions, and J. Holmes, executive director of the Association of Atlantic Universities, says he spends a lot of time telling people why (answer: different schools were founded by different ethnic, religious and geographical groups) and discussing the pros and cons of "rationalization" of one kind or another. In a recent newspaper article he wrote, "Any moves to cooperation are usually seen as the first step along the road to a single provincial university and are resisted accordingly. However, attitudes are changing and I don't expect such suspicion to persist for longer than 300 or 400 years."

-PHYS. ED. SPORTS NOTES-

Men's Intramural Football is in full swing. Several games have been played and the standings are as follows:

	W	L	T	P
Brown Bears	2	0	0	4
Tiger Rats	1	1	0	2
Tihs Srekick	1	1	0	2
Killer Bees	1	1	0	2
B. B. J's	1	1	0	2
Brock Dregs	0	2	0	0

Final team registration for Men's Intramural Floor Hockey is slated for Oct. 15. Entry forms can be obtained from the Phys. Ed. office.

Anyone wishing to referee Floor Hockey, should contact Wayne Campbell - Phys.Ed.

Intramural convenors are still needed for a variety of sports. Contact Phys.Ed. office.

Gary Glavin will provide expert Racquetball instruction to Brock faculty, staff and students. He formerly ranked 7th in Canada in his division. Instruction will begin Wednesday, Oct. 20 at 7 p.m. Anyone interested is invited

to attend. Some tournament play will be held with this instruction.

The Gymnastics Club meets for the first time Monday, October 25, 8-10 p.m. Instruction for both male and female gymnasts will be provided by D. Goertz. He has been captain of a gymnastic team and a member of Team II Canada and has coached both locally and in Toronto. Regular meetings are scheduled for Mondays and Wednesdays 8-10 p.m.

The Judo Club is looking for additional participants for instruction and for competition. Regular meetings, Tuesdays and Thursdays 7-9 p.m. in the Combatives Room.

Saturday, October 23, Brock will host an Invitational Volleyball Tournament. Starting time is 10 a.m. in the Phys.Ed. Centre, there is no admission charge. Awards are provided by Carling O'Keefe.

- Men's Division: There will be teams representing Guelph U., McMaster U., Laurentian U., York, Queen's and Brock. There will also be teams from the Serbian White Eagles of Toronto and the Dynamos of St. Catharines.
- Women's Division: Teams will be representing Guelph U., Wilfrid Laurier, Laurentian, Queen's, SUNY (Buffalo), Brock U. and Ryerson.

FOR SALE: 1970 Dodge Polara, 4 dr. sedan, 8 cyl, Ziebart undercoated, excellent condition. Call ext. 308, Mrs. S. Odell.

PERSONAL: Anyone interested in trading houses with someone in Victoria, B.C. for all or part of the summer of '77, please contact T.Varcoe, ext. 249, 250.

PERSONAL: Kittens - 2 male, part-Burmese. Litter-trained, very engaging. Free to good homes. Ext.332.

IUTS REPORTS  
A RECORD YEAR

The Council of Ontario Universities (COU) reports that "a considerable amount of inter-university mail received at the COU offices has been sent via Canada Post resulting no doubt in increased postal costs to the university concerned." COU suggests that the universities continue their efforts to save postage by using Inter-University Transit System (IUTS).

The IUTS operation produced some remarkable statistics in the 1975/76 fiscal year. IUTS operated on 300 days and travelled 277,000 miles. One major vehicle breakdown occurred, which was diagnosed as engine fatigue, and one minor breakdown due to a ruptured radiator hose. Because of the engine failure and an ever-increasing weight factor in loads carried, it was decided to change to a heavier vehicle in 1976/77. The year under review ended accident free, a praiseworthy achievement considering the distance travelled and the routes followed. No losses in materials carried were reported.

During the period 53,367 packages were transported, 44,538 in Ontario and 8,829 in Quebec.

BROCK ALUMNI  
IS OFFERING  
HAWAII TRIP

The Brock University Alumni Association, Inc. is cooperating with the alumni Associations of Sir Wilfried Laurier and McMaster in a low-cost travel program next year.

The first group travel to be offered by the three Associations is a one-week package to Honolulu May 19-27, 1977.

Package arrangements are being handled by Professional Seminar Consultants Ltd. Brock alumni, faculty, staff and others in the Brock community, will be receiving further details next month.

NEW COLOUR BROCHURE  
NOW AVAILABLE

A new 12-page four-colour brochure for distribution to prospective Brock students and others interested in the University is now available. Copies may be obtained from the Information Office, Th. 265, or from the Registrar's Office.

The publication and the new Brock film both emphasize the theme "Small is Beautiful", the title of E.F. Schumacker's book. (Schumacker argues that people can be themselves only in "small comprehensible groups.")

The publication was designed by Bill Hart, a noted Toronto artist who has a special interest in Canadian history and General Brock, and the printing contract was won by Lincoln Graphics, a local printer.

HOMECOMING '76  
INCLUDES BASKETBALL,  
DISCO, AND MEETING

Homecoming '76, commences Saturday, Nov. 13, with a basketball game between Brock and Mohawk at 3:30 p.m., and is highlighted by a Disco party in Carousel Lounge that night and the Annual Meeting at noon on Sunday. A special invitation to faculty has been extended by Ian Beddis, president of the Association.

-STUDENT GUIDES ARE NEEDED-

The Office of Development and Information requires about 10 students to act as tour guides during the academic year and to undertake other part-time work. Students must have a good knowledge of the University and preference will be given to those who have completed at least one year at Brock and have previously served as guides.

Students should apply in person to Mrs. Barbara Hannah, Thistle 265.

LECTURES IN MATHEMATICS & ITS APPLICATIONS  
IS OFFERED BY BROCK & SUNY PROFESSORS

A series of lectures designed to give high school students a glimpse of some of the many facets of mathematics is being offered by Brock and State University of New York professors at Brock in cooperation with the Lincoln Board of Education.

The lectures are scheduled for 2 p.m. Wednesdays in Th.242.

- Oct.20, Dr. E. Klimbo (Math. Dept. SUNY at Binghamton) "Pattern recognition in aerial photography".
- Oct.27, Dr. K. Tinkler (Geog. Dept., Brock) "Examples of mathematical models in geography".
- Nov. 3, Dr. V. Headley (Math. Dept., Brock) "Leap years and loose change"
- Nov.10, Dr. T. Jenkyns (Math. Dept., Brock) "The greedy algorithm".
- Nov.17, Dr. J. Boot (School of Management, SUNY at Buffalo) "Price determination at the Port of Rotterdam" - an application of a 2 person zero sum game.
- Nov.24, Dr. J. Mayberry (Math. Dept., Brock) "The intelligent and moral use of threats" - applications of 2 person non-zero sum games.

Prof. H. Bell and Prof. E. Muller have already delivered lectures on "The nature of mathematics" and "The application of mathematics" in the series.

NEW REFERENCE BOOKS IN LIBRARY

The following significant reference works have recently been added to the university library collections:

- Encyclopedia of Education. 1971. 10 vol. REF LB15 E47.
- Canadian Business Periodicals Index. Vol.1, 1975 - REF PER.
- Women Studies Abstracts. Vol.1, 1972 - REF PER.
- Who's Who in the United Nations. 1975. REF JX1977 W467.
- Encyclopedia of Accounting Systems. 1976. 3 vol. REF HF5635 E54 1976.
- Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology. V.4, 1974. REF PER.

'HELLO, THIS IS THE  
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE'  
45,463 TIMES A YEAR.

Brock Registrar, Peter Bartram, reports that his office answered a total of 45,463 incoming telephone calls in the period Oct. 1, 1975 - Sept. 30, 1976.

The busiest month was this September, when the office answered 7,588 calls.

During the year the office responded to 3,004 written enquiries about admission and processed 6,497 applications for undergraduate admission.

BROCK UNITED FUND CAMPAIGN

Departmental co-ordinators for the United Fund of St. Catharines, Thorold and District are often asked if gifts to the Fund are deductible from taxable income.

The Federal Government permits you to give up to 2% of your taxable income to registered charities and to deduct that amount from your taxable income.

For further information, contact any of the following:

Admn.St.	M. Kaplan	Germanic/Slav.	E. Blair	Physics	J. Cowan
Biology	D. Laughton	History	M. Warner	Psychology	P. Collins
Chemistry	D. Boozan	Media Centre	L. Vail	Registrar's Off.	M. Eichner
Classics	J. Davidson	Library	C. Vanecko	Romance St.	A. DiPietro
Coll.Ed.	R. Henderson	Mathematics	C. Paskey	Sociology	G. Armstrong
Computing	E. Garner	Music	C. McCormack	Student Serv.	M. Rodgers
Drama & Th.	J. Furlong	Philosophy	I. Cherrington	Tech. Serv.	A. Biernacki
Economics	I. Masse	Phys. Ed.	D.V. Geary	Urban Stud.	A. Banfield
English	C. LaMothe	Phys. Plant	S. Odell,		
Geography	R. Riesberry		M. Fitzgerald,		
Geology	D. Cole		C. Young, W. Larose		

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

*Vol. 13, No. 7  
October 22, 1976.*

**382 STUDENTS WILL GRADUATE TONIGHT**

Tonight's Convocation, the largest in the University's history, will see 382 students receiving degrees.

The degrees to be presented are as follows: 11 masters of education, 8 masters of arts, 8 masters of science, 39 honors BA, of which 17 are with first class honors, 13 Honors B.Sc., of which 1 is with first class honors, 1 B.Admin., 43 B.Ed., 204 B.A., of which 61 are with distinction, 13 B.Sc., of which 1 is with distinction, 42 B.Ph.Ed, and 1 Cert.Admin.

J. Max Patrick, a native of St. Catharines, who is now an internationally acclaimed teacher of English, will receive an honorary degree.

Professor Patrick, who now teaches at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, is the guest speaker. He will be accompanied at Convocation by his sister, Mrs. Jean King, a former St. Catharines alderman.

An innovation this year will be the Alumni Association/Book Store table near the robing area; Alumni Cards (\$5.00) will be for sale.

The winner of the Vice-Chancellor's medal, awarded to the outstanding student at the Convocation is Kathryn Elisabeth Kelly, from Ashton, Ontario, near Ottawa. Miss Kelly, 21, entered Brock through the special Grade 12 program and has completed an honors degree in psychology with an overall average of 88%. She is now studying clinical psychology at the University of Waterloo.

Faculty and staff were encouraged to attend Convocation by Brock President Alan Earp at Wednesday's Senate meeting. Robing details are given in the box below.

The Academic Procession will assemble in the north gymnasium starting at 7:30 p.m.

Robing will be in the usual room, 202, of the Mezzanine in the Physical Education Complex.

The formal activities will begin at 8 p.m. in the south gymnasium.

**REMEMBER THE UNITED FUND:  
TOP LAST YEAR'S \$10,800 TOTAL !**

THIS SUNDAY  
KING TUT  
AND ALL THAT

POSTER PLAGUE:  
DOORS, GLASS,  
PLASTER ARE NO-NOs.

The fabulous treasures from the tomb of the boy-king, Tutankhamen, will be shown in an illustrated lecture presented by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America at Brock (Th.246) on Sunday Oct. 24 at 8:15 p.m.

Mrs. Norma Kershaw, a well-known art historian and archaeologist who has recently returned from visiting sites in Egypt, will also show photographs of the mummy and treasures as they were found during the sensational discovery of the tomb in 1922 and will outline the historical circumstances surrounding Tutankhamen who died in 1432 B.C. Unlike previous tomb discoveries, most of Tutankhamen's funerary treasures and personal possessions had survived virtually intact for over 3,300 years.

Mrs. Kershaw, who holds a M.A. in Art History and Archaeology from Columbia University, teaches at Hofstra University and has had extensive experience in archaeological excavations in the middle east. She is a founding member, Vice-President and Governor of the Archaeological Institute of America.

This lecture is the second in a series presented monthly by the local society of the Archaeological Institute; future lectures this season will cover such diverse topics as school life in the ancient world, downtown Caesarea, American medallion silver, recent Chinese archaeology and a report on a local Niagara archaeological excavation which has been in progress during the spring and summer of this year. Non-members of the Society are welcome to attend the lecture series; entrance to the lectures is free for members and students, non-members pay \$1.50 each.

ANNUAL POPPY CAMPAIGN

The distribution of poppies by the Royal Canadian Legion in support of the Annual Poppy Campaign will take place November 1 and 6. Poppy Day will be observed Fri. November 6.

D. F. Roberts, Chief Security Officer, reports that posters are not permitted on glass anywhere in the university. In emergency conditions, posters may be put on glass, but permission to do so must be obtained through the Security office.

The rules for 'posting' have changed. Posters are no longer permitted on doors. They must be placed on bulletin boards, or bare cement or painted cement surfaces. Painted wallboard and plaster surfaces are now out of bounds.

Posters are not permitted anytime in the Tower lobby, on the cement columns at the Tower front, or anywhere in the East Block apart from bulletin boards or the two entrances to the Carousel cafeteria.

Cellulose tape may only be used to affix posters to bulletin boards.

-----

DAVE GEARY WINS - AGAIN

The remarkable winning streak of Dave Geary of the Phys.Ed. Department continues. Mr. Geary, who won \$10,000 in a Wintario draw recently, has now won the colour television raffled by the Brock University Track and Field team for their proposed trip to the United Kingdom.

-----

YALE WILL OFFER  
CANADIAN STUDIES

Interest in the history, culture and society of Canada is increasing not only in this country but in Britain (where Canadian literature courses are proliferating), and in the United States. The Canadian government has just announced that it will support a visiting professorship in Canadian studies at Yale University for the next five years; first to hold the chair will be Dr. John Meisel, political scientist from Queen's University.



CLASSIC DEPT.  
OFFERS GREEK TOUR

The Classics Department, in conjunction with the Upper Canada Study Society, is sponsoring the "March Break 1977 Athens Adventure". Cost of the 9-day excursion, \$599, includes air fare, hotel, and all meals except lunches, as well as guided tours and admissions to museums, insurance and departure taxes.

The schedule of events includes: a full day by coach to ancient Corinth, to Mycenae, and to Epidaurus; a full day by coach to Delphi; and a full day cruise to the Greek islands of Poros, Hydra and Aegina.

The Greek Ministry of Culture and Sciences has made an annual presentation in honour of Canadian visitors on this excursion of an ancient Greek play and a demonstration of music and folk dancing. Those interested should contact Miss J. Alston, Bt1226, as soon as possible. One half of the fare is due Nov. 15, 1976, the balance by January 15, 1977.

BUSAC COUNCILLORS ARE NAMED

The following are new councillors who will represent their department on BUSAC:

- Politics Pat Buschemeyer
- Administration Ross McKay
- Biology Sylvester Mordi
- Classics Frances Pavan
- Drama Richard Norman
- Music Susan Cybrilski
- Phys. Ed. Ken Wakulich
- Residence Ed Lekawski

IN ROWING  
BROCK MEN'S VARSITY  
REMAINS FAVORITE

Brock remains the only school to defeat Western in the intercollegiate rowing this season. At the B.U. invitational here last weekend, Brock won the open 500-metre dash and the varsity men's race.

BROCK TELEPHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES

Please note the following changes in the Brock telephone director for the University library:

- Auer, Mrs. J - leave-of-absence 'til Aug. '77
- Delhaas, Mrs. N. 286 Circ. desk
- Dillon, Miss L. 284 202JK
- Gaspari, Mrs. C. 297 201
- Holmes, Mrs. B. delete
- Osterbind, Miss S. 296 201A
- Smith, Miss J. 281 254
- Stevens, Mrs. I. 297 201
- Stockford, Miss J. delete
- Whittard, Miss B. 469 201C

Departments and Divisions

- Fine Arts Collection 297 201B
- Interlibrary Loans 469 201C
- Reference Dept. 297 201

OCT. 26 NOON HOUR CONCERT  
FOUR HANDS AT ONE PIANO

"One piano, two benches, and four hands belonging to Frieda and Stephen Manes added up to a delightful afternoon of music-making," wrote Thomas Putnam in the Buffalo Courier-Express following a recital of piano, four-hand music by the duo. While pursuing their individual careers, they have performed frequently together over the last 15 years. Both are devoted chamber music players and participate together each summer in the Sebago-Long Lake Chamber Music Festival in Maine.

Among the works to be played are: Sonata in F Major, KV. 497 by Mozart; Music for Dance Perhaps (1976) by Curtis; and works by Dvorak and Mendelssohn.

The concert will be on Tuesday, October 26 in Thistle Theatre at 12:00 noon.

PRESIDENT EMERITUS GIVES LONDON LECTURE

President Emeritus, James A. Gibson delivered a lecture at Canada House on October 18. At the lecture were Paul Martin, Canadian High Commissioner and 3 widows of former Governors-General of Canada, the Dowager Countess Bessborough, Princell Alice, the widow of the Earl of Athlone, and Dowager Countess Alexander of Tunis.

CALENDAR

FACULTY NOTES

Oct. 23. Saturday

Brock volleyball invitational  
Brock rowing team (women) @ Western  
Bruce Trail 15 mile hike - meet:  
Brock Tower lobby 9 a.m.  
OUAA Rugby - RMC @ Brock  
10 a.m. - 9 p.m. - Kaleidoscope of  
Minerals (Rm. D211-212)  
Ch.11 TV - Football: Western vs  
Toronto - 2 p.m.

Oct. 24. Sunday

Bruce Trail hiking club - 2 p.m. -  
meet: Rockway Community Centre.  
Noon - 6 p.m. - Kaleidoscope of  
Minerals.

Oct. 25. Monday

Noon: Academic Program Committee  
meeting (Senate)

Oct. 26. Tuesday

Noon Hour Theatre: "Un Chien  
Andalou"; "Superman"  
Noon - Executive Committee meeting  
12-1 p.m. Thistle Theatre - Piano  
concert - Stephen & Frieda Manes  
8 p.m. - Film - Rodman Hall.

Oct. 27. Wednesday

1 p.m. Standings, Examinations &  
Promotions Comm. Mtg. (Senate)  
7 p.m. Volleyball (women) Brock vs  
Guelph.

Oct. 28. Thursday

Biology noon lecture (G204) "Invest-  
igations into the Mechanisms of  
Growth Stimulation by a Plant  
Hormone"

Oct. 29. Friday

7 p.m. Dinner for past/present Gover-  
nors & Trustees  
8 p.m. Thistle Theatre - "1837: The  
Farmers' Revolt" - Theatre Passe  
Muraille.

FOR SALE: 2 mounted snow tires,  
H-70-15, white wall, to fit Chev.,  
Pontiac Olds. or Buick ('71/'76)  
\$18 each. M.Cooney, ext.286.

GERMANIC & SLAVIC STUDIES

Professors C. Hollosi and P. Reial attended  
the American Association for the Advancement  
of Slavic Studies conference in St. Louis,  
Missouri, October 6-9.

GEOGRAPHY

Dr. K. Tinkler attended the East Lakes Div-  
ision meeting of the Association of American  
Geographers at the University of Michigan,  
October 15-16, and presented a paper entitled  
"The expected distribution of nodality in  
random (p,q) graphs and multigraphs".

OFFICE OF THE DEANS

Dean W.A. Matheson addressed the Mens' Club  
of St. Georges Anglican Church, October 13.  
The theme of his speech was "Cabinet Making  
in Canada".

PHYSICS

Prof. J.E. Black shares a telegram  
from Don Retallack, who is overwintering in  
Antarctica this year: "Greetings from the  
home of the blizzard. Antarctic year going  
well. Time goes very quickly. Weather now  
improving as sun returns. Auroral work pro-  
gressing well with terrific aurorae almost  
every clear night. It's slow working out-  
side in cold and especially wind. A bit of  
innovation is sometimes required to build or  
repair equipment, otherwise facilities are  
first rate. Plenty of opportunity to enjoy  
scenery which is incredibly beautiful in cold  
clear air. Took 5-day dog sled trip to  
Emperor Penguin rookery where chicks were  
just hatching among 30,000 penguins on sea  
ice and I am leaving station early October  
for 10 week tractor-train journey to Enderby  
Land and back. Intend return to Melbourne  
next March for few months data analysis then  
go back to University Sydney to finish PHD  
with Mills." Mr. Retallack graduated in  
Physics from Brock in 1970.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of  
Development & Information. Copy for the  
next issue, Oct.29, should reach the office  
Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tues. Oct.26. *All  
submissions should be typewritten or clear-  
ly printed.*

**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
**REGION NIAGARA**  
**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Vol.13., No.8  
October 29, 1976.

**TRIPLE FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS ARE 'NOT OUR CANADIAN TRADITION' - PRESIDENT EARP**

Brock University president Alan Earp took the opportunity of the University's fall convocation, October 22, to discuss the dramatic rise in fees for foreign students.

Dr. Earp criticized the provincial government's decision to make foreign students pay three times normal tuition fees.

"I find it hard to see who will really benefit from such a course of action and I am saddened by it," he said.

"Several of those graduating tonight and perhaps five per cent of our total student body are neither Canadian citizens nor landed immigrants. They have been and are most welcome. We have learnt from them, as well as they from us; they have helped us to extend our own horizons and increased our awareness of the the larger world of which we in Canada are but a part. Goodness knows, we have already made life difficult for them; to enter Canada they have had to have \$3,000 in their possession, usually a very considerable sum in terms of their own currency; they are not eligible for student aid; they have been forbidden to take summer or part-time employment. For them washing dishes in a St.Catharines restaurant, a job for which there are few Canadian aspirants, is an offence which can lead and has led to invest-

igation by the RCMP, prosecution in the courts, a substantial fine and even the threat of deportation.

"And now to their would-be successors we in Ontario, and only in Ontario, must say, you are welcome subject of course to these conditions, and now the payment of triple fees, not \$650 but \$1,950 annually. The ablest, of course, if they are wise, will go to other provinces; the wealthiest, perhaps, may choose Ontario. One of the most effective and least expensive forms of foreign aid will be curtailed, Canada's hard-won reputation overseas, particularly in developing countries, will be set back, cumbersome and no doubt costly administrative procedures will be introduced for all students, to ensure that none of the few escape the triple fee. I find it hard to see who will really benefit from such a course of action and I am saddened by it. This is not what I thought was our Canadian tradition."

- TIME CHANGE THIS WEEKEND -

*The change from Daylight Saving Time to Standard Time takes place on Sunday, October 31, at 2:00 a.m. Clocks should be set back one hour.*

# November 1976



**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

For latest recorded information check the Brock Line 684-7201 (9:00pm - 8:30am) and the Brock Sports Line 684-0445 (24 hours)

## sunday

**7** ● 2:00 p.m. Bruce Trail Club Hike - Decew Falls to Glenridge; meet: Brock parking lot.

**14** ● 12:00 p.m. Homecoming: Brunch and Annual Meeting, Fac. Lounge.  
● 3:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".  
Hockey - Brock at Trent.

**21** ● 2:00 p.m. Men's Volleyball Tournament.  
● 3:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - Drama Dept. - "Scapino".

**28** ● 2:00 p.m. Bruce Trail Club hike - Old Welland Canal to Woodend; meet: Dorr Rd. east of Glendale Bridge.  
● 3:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - St. Cath. Symphony - D. Domb, Cello.

## monday

**1** ● 12:00 p.m. APC (Senate)

**8** ● 12:00 p.m. APC (Senate)

**15** ● 12:00 p.m. APC (Senate).

**22** ● 12:00 p.m. APC (Senate)  
● 8:15 p.m. Men's Basketball - Houghton at Brock.

**29** ● 12:00 p.m. APC (Senate).

## tuesday

**2** ● 11:00 a.m. Th. 248 - British Consul, R.W. Banter, speaker.  
● 12:00 p.m. Th. 248 - Student Forum.  
Th. Theatre - Music Dept. Salute to the Bicentennial.  
● 8:00 p.m. W. Lounge, 13th floor - Lecture - "The Modern Dionysian & Nietzsche".

**9** National Students' Day  
● 12:00 p.m. Noon Hour Theatre - "Land Without Bread", "Hotel des Invalides".  
● 7:00 p.m. D302 CUPE meeting.  
● 8:15 p.m. Men's Basketball - Ryerson at Brock.

**16** ● 12:00 p.m. Board Room - Finance Comm.  
● 8:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Piano Recital - A. Fellegi.

**23** ● 12:00 p.m. Noon Hour Theatre - "The Most" & "The Dove".  
● 4:00 p.m. Board Room - Building, Property & Facilities Committee Meeting.  
● 7:30 p.m. Senate Chambers - Board of Trustees Meeting.

**30**

## wednesday

**3** ● 9:00 a.m. Meeting.  
● 3:30 p.m. Meeting.  
● 8:00 p.m. at Brock.

**10** ● 9:00 Meeting.  
● 1:00 p.m. Meeting.  
● 3:30 p.m. Meeting.  
Hockey -

**17** ● 9:00 a.m. BT 304 -  
● 3:30 p.m. Men's Bas

**24** ● 9:00 a.m. Meeting.  
● 1:00 p.m. Meeting.  
● 3:30 p.m. Meeting.  
● 8:00 p.m. Toronto  
● 8:00 p.m. Ryerson



Fall Convocation, Oct. 22:  
 President Earp, Chancellor Shaver, honorary degree recipient J. Max Patrick.

Monday

304 - BUSAC Executive  
 Meeting.  
 men's Volleyball - Guelph

AC Executive  
 P.  
 missions Committee  
 at Ryerson.

itions and Appeals.  
 C Executive Meeting.  
 ate Meeting.  
 l - Brock at Stratton.

304 - BUSAC Executive  
 P (Senate).  
 missions Comm.  
 men's Volleyball -  
 ck.  
 omen's Basketball -  
 ck.

thursday

**4**

- 12:00 p.m. Registrar's Lounge - Leona Gom, Poet (bring lunch).
- 7:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. 324 - Student Union Films (also 9:00 p.m.).
- 4:30 p.m. G-204 - Biology lecture - "Biting, piercing insects".
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".
- 8:15 p.m. Hockey - RMC at Brock.

**11**

- 12:00 p.m. C-301 - Young Progressive Conservatives.
- G-204 - Biology lecture - "The Psychophysiology of Sleep"
- 7:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. 324 - Student Union Films (also 9:00 p.m.).
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".
- Women's Volleyball - Brock at Laurier.

**18**

- 7:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. 324 - Student Union Films (also 9:00 p.m.).
- 7:15 p.m. Th. 245 - Biology Lecture - "Heavy metal contaminants in the environment".
- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - Drama Dept. - "Scapino".
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".
- 8:15 p.m. Hockey - Ryerson at Brock.

**25**

- 12:00 p.m. G-204 - Biology lecture - "Amino acid transport in marine bacteria"
- 7:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. 324 - Student Union Films (also 9:00 p.m.).
- 8:15 p.m. Hockey - Trent at Brock.

friday

**5**

- 9:00 a.m. Coll. of Ed. - Professional Development Day - Lincoln County Music Teachers.
- 11:00 a.m. A204 Graduate Studies and Research Comm.
- 12:00 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Liaison Comm.
- 7:30 p.m. Th. Theatre - Modern Drama Film Series - "The Visit".
- Women's Basketball - Brock at Laurier.
- Men/Women Fencing - Western Open.
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. "The Wizard of Oz".

**12**

- 8:30 a.m. A-204 Continuing Ed. Subcomm.
- Hockey - Brock at McMaster.
- Badminton - Women - Brock at Waterloo.
- 8:00 p.m. Th. 247 - Niagara District Health Council.
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".

**19**

- 6:00 p.m. Women's Basketball - Brock Invitational.
- Women's Volleyball - E-W Interlock at Ryerson.
- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - Drama Dept. - "Scapino".

**26**

- Women's Basketball - Brock at Toronto.
- Men's Basketball - Brock at Ottawa.
- Men's Volleyball - Brock at Laurier.
- Men's Badminton - York Open.

saturday

**6**

- 10:00 a.m. Cross Country - OFSSA at Brock.
- Men/Women Fencing - Western Open.
- 6:30 p.m. Hockey - RMC at Brock.
- 7:30 p.m. Badgers vs. Alumni Basketball Game.
- 8:15 p.m. Coll. of Ed. Th. - Garden City Prod. - "The Wizard of Oz".

**13**

- 10:00 a.m. Bruce Trail Club Hike - Glenridge Ave. to Welland Canal - meet: Brock parking lot.
- 3:30 p.m. Homecoming: Mens Basketball - Mohawk at Brock.
- Women's Badminton - Brock at Waterloo.
- 8:00 p.m. Homecoming: Disco Party for Alumni, Carousel Lounge.

**20**

- 9:00 a.m. Women's Basketball - Brock Invitational.
- Women's Volleyball - E-W Interlock at Ryerson.
- Men's Basketball - Brock at Erindale.
- Men's Squash - Brock at RMC.
- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - Drama Dept. - "Scapino".

**27**

- 10:00 a.m. Women's Badminton - Brock at Laurier.
- Women's Fencing - 1W at Brock.
- Men's Basketball - Brock at Carleton.
- Men's Badminton - York Open.
- 8:00 p.m. Thistle Th. - St. Cath. Symphony - D. Domb, Cello.

October 29, 1976.

REPAIR CHARGES  
TO BE ASSESSED  
FOR POSTER DAMAGE

Because of damage occurring to painted plaster and hardboard wall surfaces by improperly placed posters and signs, a minimum repair fee of \$10.00 may be charged to any University club, department or group which is responsible.

The new University ruling will become effective on November 15.

BROCK'S GOOD SAMARITANS

This letter appeared in a recent issue of the Cheektowaga, N.Y., Examiner ...

"My wife and I were returning home from a trip to Canada when the heater hose let go and forced us to a stop on the Queen Elizabeth Highway. Two young men, a Brock University student and his friend, who had been following us, stopped and offered assistance. Through their CB radio, they were able to locate an open service station, a rarity in Ontario on a Sunday evening.

"In addition, they followed us to the station, Ivan Moore's Fina in Grimsby, and made sure that our problem could be taken care of, before continuing their journey. They absolutely refused to accept anything in return for their help and left before we could get their names. So, to the anonymous Brock University student and his friend, many thanks for your help and concern, and for upholding our faith in youth.... J.L.C."

OPENINGS FOR  
FACULTY AND STAFF CURLING

There are still a few openings for curlers. Anyone interested should contact Marg. Boyle, ext. 246, as soon as possible.

NEW RULE:  
NO SMOKING  
IN SENATE

The University Senate ruled last week that smoking no longer will be permitted at its meetings. The Senate also agreed that an ad hoc committee be formed to consider rules regulating smoking in the academic areas of the University. No deadline was set for the committee to report back to Senate.

MUSICAL SALUTE TO THE U.S. BICENTENNIAL

The music department will present its salute to the U.S. Bicentennial at Rodman Hall, Oct. 31, and repeat it as part of the Lunch Hour Concert series, Nov. 2, in Thistle Theatre. The program consists of music by Joplin, Bacon, Ives, Copland, Gershwin and Barber.

PROF. WINTER  
TO SPEAK ON  
GREEK ARCHITECTURE

On Oct. 31, Prof. F.E. Winter, Chairman, Dept. of Fine Arts, U. of T., will give an illustrated lecture entitled, "Entranceways to Hellenistic Greek Complexes" at 8 p.m., Th. 246. An internationally known expert on Greek architecture and urban planning, Prof. Winter's lecture will concern the design and layout of entranceways to religious, commercial, and public complexes in Hellenistic Greek cities with particular emphasis on those located in the western parts of Asia Minor. The lecture is open to the public.

NOON HOUR FILM SERIES

Upcoming in the series of short films in the Noon Hour Theatre are: Land Without Bread and Hotel Des Invalides, two documentary films, to be shown November 9.

FACULTY NOTES

---

GEOLOGY

Prof. B.A. Liberty attended the Biostratigraphy Seminar at the U. of Windsor Oct. 23 where he presented a paper entitled "The Biostratigraphy of Southern Ontario". Prof. Liberty and several Brock students participated in a Devonian field trip to Silica, Ohio, following the seminar.

Prof. J. Terasmae attended the International Geological Congress in Australia during August where he chaired a session on Quaternary geology, presented a paper on the effects of climatic change in the Canadian Arctic, and participated in a field excursion that covered a cross-section of Australian geology from Sydney to Alice Springs and Darwin.

The N.R.C. Assoc. Committee on Geotechnical Research has invited Prof. Terasmae to serve as associate editor for the revised issue of Muskeg Engineering Handbook. The book covers a broad spectrum of topics concerned with the peatland environment in Canada.

In Sept., Prof. Terasmae carried out field research on Magdalen Is. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. He was assisted by Brock students R. Winn, W. Parkins, and E. Wiley. Dr. V.K. Prest of the Geological Survey of Canada joined the group for two weeks. Results of this research seem to require a major revision of our current understanding of Quaternary geology in Maritime Canada.

Dr. J.M. Kennedy attended a meeting of Working Group 9, International Geodynamics Project, in Boston Oct. 10-11. Dr. Kennedy is co-chairman of Working Group 9 which is concerned with providing basic data for cross-sections of the world's mountain belts. At the Boston meeting he was appointed Secretary of the Appalachian-Caledonian subgroup. The next meeting of the group is scheduled for Stockholm in 1977 when preliminary data will be presented. The final meeting of the project will take place at the International Geological Congress in Paris, 1980

Dr. P.A. Peach participated as a leader in a workshop for the Council of Outdoor Education of Ontario at Ancaster in September.

Dr. S. Haynes spent June and July in Iran investigating the mineral deposits and geology of the Zagros mountains, sponsored by the N.R.C. In early August he participated in a C.S.I.R.O. invitational field trip to W. Australia. He then attended the 25th International Geological Congress in Sydney where he presented two papers "Relation of metallogeny to granitoid plutonism and the New Global Tectonics, Atacama Province, Chile" and "Continental suturing and Metallogeny, Southern Iran". After the congress he undertook field trips in New Zealand, Fiji and the Samoas by invitation of the New Zealand Geological Survey and Emperor Gold Mines Ltd.

Dr. W.T. Jolly investigated volcanic rocks in Iran, attended the C.S.I.R.O. W. Australia field trip, and presented a paper at the 25th International Geological Congress entitled "Chemical and mineralogical degradation of Archean Lavas, Abitibi area, Ontario". These activities were funded by N.R.C.

POLITICS

Prof. V.M. Fic addressed the students of Laura Secord Secondary School Oct. 25. He spoke on Continuity and Change in Chinese Society Today.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Peter Bartram, Registrar, spoke on "Brock University Students, who they are and where they come from" at the Stamford Kiwanis Club in Niagara Falls Oct. 18.

Donald Townson, Director of Development and Information, also addressed the meeting. He updated his view of the U.S. Presidential election; a year ago he told the group that Gov. Carter would win the Democratic nomination.

CLASSICS DEPT.  
OFFERS ROME TOUR

The Classics Dept., in conjunction with the Upper Canada Study Society, is sponsoring the "March Break 1977 Rome and Sorrento Adventure". Cost of the eight-day excursion is \$549.

A tour of Greece is also being offered.

Contact the Classics Dept. for further information.

BRITISH DIPLOMAT,  
ALBERTA POET  
ARE BUSAC SPEAKERS

Ron Baxter, information officer with the British Consulate-General in Toronto, will speak at the Brock Student's Forum on Nov. 2 at 11 a.m. in Th.248. A film will be shown.

Leona Gom, a young Alberta poet, will read in the same series on Nov. 4 in the Registrar's Lounge at 12 noon. Students are encouraged to 'brown bag' for Ms. Gom's reading.

"SCAPINO" - TAKE THE KIDS

A slapstick comedy is being staged by the Brock Drama Dept. Nov. 18-21. Scapino is a classic example of pie-in-the-face, and is especially suitable for children.

This adaptation of the Moliere classic introduces local colour from the Niagara Peninsula - Port Dalhousie, Marie's Sea Food Dining Room, Baskin-Robbins Ice Cream, and so on.

The admission price of 49¢ for the preview and 99¢ for other performances will also keep you smiling.

The student players will ride unicycles, perform feats on the trampoline, as well as juggle and tumble.

JORDAN POTTERY PROJECT  
ATTRACTS WIDE INTEREST

The archaeological excavation of an early 19th century A.D. pottery workshop on the escarpment above Jordan, Ont. begun last May, is nearing the end of its fall season. The project, sponsored by the Brock University Museum of Cypriote Antiquities, the Jordan Historical Museum of the Twenty, and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America already has achieved many of its goals. Almost 50 volunteers have been trained in the basic techniques and procedures of modern field archaeology. Prof. D. Rupp, director of the project, and his assistants will study the material this winter and spring in preparation for publication. The dig has been publicized in the St.Catharines Standard, Niagara College's Niagara News and the Burlington Gazette.

The Jordan Pottery site is also being used for course work. In addition, eight grade 13 students from Mr. J. Baker's Canadian Studies class at the School of Experimental Education in Etobicoke, Ont., spent five days at the site learning basic archaeological field techniques and procedures. Their work at the site is part of an extensive work/study unit dealing with 19th century Ontario history and culture. Mr. J.K. Jouprien of Fonthill assisted Prof. Rupp in this mini field archaeology course.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, Nov. 5, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tues., Nov. 2. *All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.*

MARX BROS. FILM FESTIVAL

The Drama Dept. is presenting a festival of Marx brothers films on Oct. 31 in Rm.324 of the College of Education beginning at 5:30 p.m. with Room Service; 7:00 p.m. A Night in Casablanca; 8:30 p.m. Love Happy; 10:00 p.m. Copacabana.  
Admission for all four films is \$1.00. *If you come dressed as one of the Marx brothers you get in for only 50¢.*



**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Vol.13., No.9

November 3, 1976.

**PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE IS FORMED  
TO ADMINISTER \$15,000 GRANT  
FOR INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

A President's Committee on Instructional Development, chaired by Prof. Michael Cardy, Romance Studies, has been established to coordinate a program of instructional development on a University-wide basis.

The Committee will establish support priorities and allocate resources from Brock University and from the Ontario Universities Programme for Instructional Development grant on the basis of an institutional plan.

The plan involves a series of teaching workshops, support for instructional development liaison, visits by distinguished teachers and teacher and remedial course evaluation. It is also hoped to institute a small grants program to encourage initiatives on the part of faculty members and departments presently not involved in any form of an instructional development program.

Wilfrid Laurier University has announced two new offices it's opening: a career information office (for the benefit of both students and alumni) and an office of instructional development, the latter operating with the help of a grant from the OUPID.

**HOMECOMING '76  
WILL INCLUDE DISCO,  
BASKETBALL GAME, BRUNCH**

Homecoming '76 will officially start on Saturday, November 13, with a 3:30 p.m. basketball game between the Badgers and Mohawk College.

A highlight will be the Disco party in the Carousel Lounge that evening; faculty and staff are encouraged to attend. Admission to both the game and the party is free.

Special presentations of 1976 Alumni awards will be made at the game and at the Sunday brunch.

**BRYAN STRIDE WINS  
OUAA CROSS COUNTRY RACE**

The University of Western Ontario won the OUAA Cross Country Championship on Oct. 30. Western was followed by Toronto, Queen's, Waterloo and Laurentian in that order.

The first runner across the finish line was Bryan Stride of Brock University. It was the second consecutive year in which Stride has crossed the finish line in first place.

\*\*\*

This Saturday about 1,000 High School students will be on the Brock campus for the All Ontario High School Cross Country Championships.

ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY  
ANNUAL EXHIBIT

The Women's Committee of the St. Catharines Symphony presents its annual exhibit, demonstration and sale of Art and Crafts in Pond Inlet Refectory on November 12, 13, 10 a.m. - 9 p.m. Painting, sketching, pottery, weaving and other crafts will be demonstrated throughout the show.  
Admission: adults 50¢, children 25¢

FILM FESTIVAL  
NOVEMBER 5

The Dept. of Classics, the Classics Club and the Jordan Pottery Excavation Project will hold the first annual Archaeological Film Festival on Friday, November 5, at 8:15 p.m. Four films will be shown, "Have You Ever Considered Archaeology?", "The Five Foot Square", "From Tula to Tulum", and "4 Butte 1: A Lesson in Archaeology". A panel of field archaeologists will discuss each film and answer questions from the audience. The films will be shown in Pond Inlet Refectory. Advance tickets at 50¢ are available from the Classics Dept. secretary. Admission \$1.00 at the door.

BADGER HOCKEY TEAM  
SEEKS FACULTY, STAFF SUPPORT

The varsity hockey team opens regular season play Saturday, Nov. 6, at the Garden City Arena at 6:30 p.m. The home opener has been declared faculty and staff night.

Faculty and staff will pay half price and their children under 16 will be admitted free. The Badgers also invite you to join them at The Blue Line Club in the Crown Room of the Queensway Hotel after the game. There are door prizes and raffles.

Contact Lorne Adams, Coach (ext. 440) for further information.

Germanic & Slavic Studies and  
Language Lab.

An article by R.G. Dahms and A.J. Ciceran entitled "Effective Utilization of the Language Lab: Planning, Evaluation, Procedures" appeared in the October issue of the Canadian Modern Language Review.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha participated in an International Symposium 'in the border area of theology and philosophy', sponsored by the Alexander von Humboldt-Foundation, held in Ludwigsburg, W. Germany, October 12-17. Prof. Sinha's paper, which he presented in German, was entitled "Knowledge-faith equivalence: a phenomenological possibility?"

CALENDAR ADDITIONS

(see Oct. 29 issue for complete listing)

November 8 (Monday)

4:30 Final game, Men's Intramural Football.

November 9 (Tuesday)

4:00 Building, Property & Facilities Comm. Meeting - Board Room, 13th floor.

November 10 (Wednesday)

7:45 Registration: Ladies Floor Hockey Gym 1A.

November 11 (Thursday)

7 & 9 Collage Film "Easy Rider" Coll.of.Ed. 324

BROCK DIRECTORY  
UP-DATE

All members of the School of Administrative Studies can now be reached at ext. 362. Please note the change for the following personnel:

K. Kernaghan, Director  
M. Kaplan, Secretary  
J. Bart, K. Blowatt  
J. Edds S. Felton  
R. Hanrahan N. Yarmoshuk.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* THEATRE DIRECT LINES TO BE ADDED \*  
\* to the latest Brock telephone dir- \*  
\* ectory: Box Office - 684-7541 \*  
\* Theatre Manager - - - 684-7163 \*  
\* Education Theatre \*  
\* Box Office - 684-6818 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, Nov. 12, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m., Tues. Nov. 9. All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.13, NO.10  
November 12, 1976.

## BROCK'S HOMECOMING '76: BUCKING THE TREND

Despite a drastic drop in attendance at alumni homecomings at some Ontario universities this year, Brock's Homecoming '76 this weekend appears to be bucking the trend.

Over 150 graduates have written to the Alumni Office to indicate that they will attend the Disco party in Carousel Lounge on Saturday night. A total attendance of over 200 is expected.

Sixty members of the Alumni Association have expressed intention to attend the annual meeting brunch at noon on Sunday in the Faculty Lounge.

The Homecoming '76 activities - a comparatively simple format of a sports event, a dance, and the annual meeting over two days - will begin at 3:30 p.m. on Saturday in the gym with a basketball game between Brock and Mohawk College.

Many alumni have expressed approval of the shortened timetable for Homecoming '76 this year.

Ian Beddis, President of the Alumni Association, said that he expects a larger number of faculty and staff to attend this year. "I think faculty, staff and alumni found that a Friday-to-Sunday agenda was too long in previous years," he said.

Nominations for positions on the Alumni Association executive close at noon on Sunday. Nomination forms are available in the Alumni Office, A-203, the Development and Information Office, Th.265, and also will be available at the brunch.

*Faculty and staff are encouraged to attend Homecoming '76 events - - there is no admission charge and the sandwich brunch is free.*

## GABRIELLA WIECHULA WINS ALUMNI AWARD

Gabriella Wiechula, a fourth year politics student, is the recipient of the Brock University Alumni Association award for 1976.

The award, valued at \$250, goes to a student with a minimum of 10 credits, who has a B average in the major subject, and who has made a "meaningful contribution to the development of extracurricular life within the Brock University community". Ms. Wiechula is chairman of the university's World University Service of Canada committee, and managed the Caravan sale this year. She is also active in the Press, the Students' Union, and helped organize National Students Day activities on campus.

Miss Wiechula, along with Randy Stevenson, another politics student, will be seminar leaders for the course on International Organizations offered to selected high school students to be held at Brock February through May.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, Nov.19, should reach the office Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tues., Nov.16. All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed, and must be signed.

BROCK TOWER ELEVATORS  
ALSO GO SIDEWAYS

For several months the four elevators in the Tower have been running on an equal shared basis, that is, two for general service and two for library service.

Because of numerous complaints about waiting times for the two general service cars, Otis Elevator has recently installed recording equipment to obtain information on the relative waiting times for the two sets of elevators. The checks have indicated that during the daytime the general service elevators are overloaded in comparison with library elevators, and that the opposite situation occurs at night.

Consequently, effective Nov. 15, three elevators will be assigned to general service and one to library during the daytime. In the evening they will revert to the two and two operation.

THREE YEAR B.A.  
MAY END AT TRENT

Trent University in Peterborough is considering an end to its three-year B.A. program; it may require all Trent students to take four-year honors degrees. Among the advantages of the change, the Trent senate was told, would be financial benefits to the university, since honors students bring in more BIU's (and bring them in for more years) than do general degree students.

PARKING IS NO LONGER FREE  
AT MANY COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES

Humber College is the latest of Ontario colleges and universities to charge for parking.

The College hopes to make about \$138,000 a year by charging students, faculty, staff and visitors to use its 3,500 parking slots, according to Mr. Jim Davidson.

The Executive Vice-President said Humber's Board of Governors instituted the fees because "the province is no longer supporting parking. It has to become self-supporting. They supported it before because there was little access to Humber through mass transit, but now that people can get here by bus, the province

*(cont'd. next column)*

ANCIENT SCHOOL LIFE  
IS TOPIC OF  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LECTURE

The Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America will be presenting the third lecture in the 1976-77 series on Sunday, Nov. 14 at 8:15 p.m. in Th.245.

The lecture, entitled School Life in the Ancient World, will be given by Prof. Alan Booth, Chairman of the Dept. of Classic.

Attendance at the lecture is free for members of the Society and students. Members of the general public are welcome to attend; admission is \$1.50 per person.

PROGRAM IN UNIVERSITY RELATIONS  
IS OPEN TO BROCK STUDENTS

Brock University students who are interested in the profession of college and university relations and want to learn more about specific areas such as educational fund raising, alumni administration, management, news services, and publications are being offered the opportunity to participate in the District Conference of the Council for Advancement and Support of Education, Dec. 13 and 14, in Chicago. Brock University is a member of CASE.

Students will attend workshops and sessions with district members and will have the opportunity to learn first hand about the field from professionals. Special programming for students has also been planned. Registration fee is \$75.

Further information may be obtained from Don Townson, Director, Development and Information.

-----  
has told us it's up to us to take care of our parking lots."

Faculty and staff who want reserved parking for the entire school year will pay \$100. Others will pay \$60 for non reserved parking.

Students wanting reserved parking places will pay \$80 a year or \$40 per semester. Non reserved parking will cost \$20 per semester.

Visitors will pay 50¢ a day, 25¢ in the evening.

More than 200 staff and faculty have signed up for reserved parking.

Administrative Studies

D. R. Yeomans, Assoc. Exec. Director, Anti-Inflation Board, will speak on the topic of "The Administrative Challenge of Organizing the AIB". The meeting will be held Thurs., Nov. 18, 2:30 p.m. S.W. Lounge, 13th floor.

Drama

B.K. Grant published an essay, "Whitman and Eisenstein" in the latest issue of Literature/Film Quarterly, Vol.IV, No.3 (Summer 1976).

Prof. D. Davis has a show opening this week at Carousel Studio - the adult extension of Carousel Players. Betty Byleorski, directed by Prof. Davis, the story of a Ukrainian family's immigration and setting in the early Canadian West, will open Nov. 12 and will run Friday and Saturdays until December 3 at First United Church, Church Street.

Geological Sciences

Prof. J.A.C. Fortescue and Mr. Eric Veska, a graduate student, attended a meeting of the International Joint Commission of the Great Lakes Quality Board in Madison, Wisc., Nov. 3-4. Mr. Veska reported on the preliminary geochemical results of his studies in the North Creek drainage basin. North Creek, part of the Twenty Mile Creek system, is one of twelve drainage basins being studied by the Commission. The department has a contract to carry out geochemical research on sources of pollution, both natural and man-made, which ultimately affects the quality of water in L. Ontario.

Politics

The Autumn issue of International Journal includes Prof. J.P. Sewell's article entitled "Master Builder or Captain of the Dike? Notes on the Leadship of Kissinger".

Psychology

During November Dr.G.B.Glavin presented a paper entitled "Vitamin C and stress ulcer in the rat" at a meeting of the Pavlovian Society of North America in Louisville, Ky. He also presented a paper entitled "Discrepancy in ulcer incidence in Sprague-Dawley rats obtained

from different vendors" at a meeting of the Psychonomic Society in St.Louis, Mo.

Romance Studies

Prof. R.E. Bismuth attended a meeting of Chairmen of Departments of French in Ontario Universities, held at RMC, Kingston in November. Discussion topics were: the problems of first year placements and testing as well as the variations in grading at high school level; the provincial financial policy of restraint and its effects on the quality of performance at undergraduate level in the light of the federal bilingualism policy.

Prof. Bismuth attended a meeting at Hart House, U.of T. in November. The meeting was convened by the French Cultural Counsellor in Ottawa with the Presidents of the International Federation of Teachers of French and of the Assoc. of Canadian University Teachers of French. As representative for Canada on the Federation Executive, Prof. Bismuth emphasized the necessity for streamlining research undertaken by academics under the aegis of professional organizations in Canada.

Romance Studies

Students from the Brock Spanish Club and Prof. E. Gonzalez-G. de Oro visited the exhibition "Gold for the Gods" on Oct.29 at the ROM, Toronto. The exhibition, consisting of unique samples of gold and other metal artifacts from precolumbian cultures of Peru was sponsored by the Peruvian and Canadian governments.

Dean of Students

R.W. McGraw, Dean of Students, will be travelling to Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi and Nigeria in December to visit development projects supported by the World Council of Churches. Prior to his departure to Africa he will consult with officials of the World Council of Churches in Geneva. Mr. McGraw is Chairman of the World Relief and Development Fund of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

While in Tanzania Mr. McGraw will meet with a number of Brock graduates who have recently returned to Tanzania.

CANADA COUNCIL REVISES  
CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Since the Fall of 1975, budgetary constraints have compelled the Canada Council to modify significantly its support to scholarly conferences. The most important aspect of this revision of the program is the adoption of a working maximum of \$3,000 on all such grants. These funds are intended solely to help defray the costs of transportation and subsistence of major participants. The maximum subsistence allowance payable under the program is \$30 per day.

Secondly, the Council has had to adopt more stringent requirements for the information supporting requests for assistance. Abstracts of papers to be delivered, together with curricula vitae of the main participants, are necessary before the Council can announce a decision.

Application forms may be obtained through the Deans' Offices.

-----  
CHRISTMAS - NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAYS

The University will observe the following days as holidays during the Christmas - New Year's period:

- . from 12 noon on Friday, Dec. 24, 1976
- . Monday, Dec. 27, 1976 to and including Friday, Dec. 31, 1976, reopening at 8 a.m. on Monday, Jan. 3, 1977.

The University will be closed during this period to realize economies in utility expenses.

-----  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS MEETING  
TO BE HELD AT BROCK NOV. 16

Dr. Arnold Smith will speak on "The Evolving Commonwealth" at the Canadian Institute of International Affairs meeting in the S.W. lounge, 13th floor of the Brock Tower at 8 p.m.

The CIIA is a private and non-partisan organization which is supported by individuals, corporations, and foundations.

Further information may be obtained from P. Bartram, Treasurer, c/o Registrar's Office.

CALENDAR ADDITIONS

(see October 29 issue for complete listing)

November 12, (Friday)

Prov. Health Minister, F. Miller, will speak at the N.D. Health Council meeting. Th.247, 7:30 p.m.

November 13 (Saturday)

Art & Craft exhibit and sale. Pond Inlet, 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.

1:30 p.m. CHCH-TV - Hockey - Brock at McMaster University.

November 14, (Sunday)

Lecture "School Life in the Ancient World". Th.245, 8:15 p.m.

November 16, (Tuesday)

3 films, lecture "Cubism" at Rodman Hall 8 p.m.

November 18, (Thursday)

7 & 9 p.m. Coll. of Ed. 324, Collage Film "200 Motels".

November 19, (Friday)

1:30 p.m. High School matinee - Drama Dept. presents "Scapino".

CHANGE OF DATE: Building, Property and Facilities Committee meeting. 4 p.m. Nov.30.

-----  
HOUSE EXCHANGE

Would you like to exchange your home here for one in Eastbourne, Sussex, England for a few months? A modern second floor apartment in a lovely old house; two bedrooms; three minutes' walk from the seafront, and close to Beachy Head. Garage. Time available may be negotiated. Phone 684-9633.

-----  
"SCAPINO" OPENS NOV. 18

Scapino, the Moliere play that is the Drama Department's salute to "The Grand Old Lady" will be presented at Thistle Theatre, Nov. 18-20 at 8 p.m. and Nov. 21 at 3 p.m.

Scapino features a recreation of Pt. Dalhousie on stage and 'old-time' admission prices (49¢ for the Nov. 18 preview and 99¢ for the other performances). It is particularly suitable for children.

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

VOL.14, NO.11  
November 19, 1976.

## BROCK HOMECOMING '76 DRAWS A RECORD CROWD

Over 250 alumni, faculty and staff attended the two-day Homecoming '76 events last weekend.

Brock Alumni president, Ian Beddis '68, who was re-elected at the Annual Meeting on Sunday, said the homecoming was the most successful yet held.

Also elected to the Board were James S. Dow, Vice-president, Susan E. Smith, Secretary, Pat Beard, Treasurer, Wendy Ingram ('68), Tom Bremner ('70), Ron Powell ('71), Jill Anthony ('72), David Clark ('73), David McEvoy ('74), David Cotterell ('75).

---

## 'TRUTH IN ADVERTISING' IS BECOMING AN ISSUE IN U.S. COLLEGES

Like most Ontario universities, Brock University buys very little advertising. This policy is a result of a decision by the Ontario universities not to enter into high-cost advertising competition.

But in the United States, advertising by universities and colleges is becoming a major consumer issue.

According to Evan Jenkins, writing in the New York Times on Nov. 14, colleges are being forced to tell prospective applicants much more about themselves - including their shortcomings - than ever before. There is at least a suspicion that some schools may not survive the telling.

The pressure is coming from students, parents, the courts and especially the Federal Government.

The growth of the movement according to Jenkins, has coincided with the increasing competition among colleges for students and among graduates for jobs.

"It has produced a rising flood of complaints, many leading to embarrassing lawsuits, in a host of areas - quality of instruction, grading, academic standards, costs and financial aid, career counseling and job placement, even dormitory crowding. And it led last month to passage of a tough new Federal law.

"American Institutes for Research, a Palo Alto, Calif., concern working under a contract with the Office of Education, completed work last month on a consumer-education kit that includes cassette tapes and "The Student Consumer's Guidebook." Among the contents are "The Rip-Off Catalog," a compendium of dirty tricks schools have used to lure students and their tuition money.

"The trend to intense scrutiny and agonizing self-disclosure has angered or worried many educators, who feel colleges and universities are already overburdened with governmental paperwork and "unwarranted Federal intrusion" of the kind warned against by Mr. Saunders of the American Council, himself a former high official in the Office of Education.

"And there will be a lot of extra work involved just in finding out things colleges haven't known about themselves - how their graduates have fared in the world of work, for example.

"John C. Hoy, vice chancellor for university and student affairs at the University of California at Irvine and a member of the

(continued bottom of page 4)

SHARE YOUR HOLIDAY  
WITH A FOREIGN STUDENT

Any staff or faculty member who would like to share Christmas, New Year's or some part of the holidays in between with a foreign student is asked to contact Linda Riley, Th.263 ext.336.

AUCC BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
IS ELECTED

H.E.Duckworth, President of The University of Winnipeg was elected President of the Board of Directors of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada during the Association's annual meeting held in Regina, Nov. 3. Dr.Duckworth succeeds Michael K. Oliver, President of Carleton University. Dr.Oliver continues to serve on the Board of Directors as Past-president. The newly-elected Vice-president is M.O.Morgan, President of Memorial University of Newfoundland.

New members elected to the Board for three years are Robert Després, Pres., Université du Québec; Paul Lacoste, Rector, Université de Montréal; J.J. MacDonald, Vice-president (academic), St.Francis Xavier University; Joe McGhie, a student of law, The University of Alberta; A.G.McKay, a professor of classics, McMaster University; Paul Rouleau, a law student at the University of Ottawa; and R.L.Watts, Principal, Queen's University.

The full AUCC Board of Directors for 1976-77 is as follows: President, Dr.H.E.Duckworth, University of Winnipeg; Vice-president, M.O.Morgan, Memorial University; Past-president, Dr.Michael Oliver, Carleton University; Executive director, Dr.Claude Thibault (ex officio)

Nine university presidents, principals or rectors -

Until 1977: Dr.A.N.Bourns, McMaster University; Dr.H.N.Gunning, University of Alberta; Dr.Pauline Jewett, Simon Fraser University

Until 1978: Dr.J.M.Anderson, University of New Brunswick; Dr.R.J.Baker, University of P.E.I.; Dr.E.J.Monahan, Laurentian University

Until 1979: Mr.Robert Després, Université du Québec; Dr.Paul Lacoste, Université de

(continued)

Montréal; Dr.R.L.Watts, Queen's University

Twelve directors-at-large

Until 1977: Dr.Vianney Décarie, Université de Montréal; Mr.Luc Giroux, Université de Sherbrooke; Mrs.Marquita Riel, Université du Québec; Dr.W.H.M. Selby, Memorial University of Newfoundland

Until 1978: Dr.L.E.Devlin, University of Victoria; Mrs.Arlene Dick, University of Toronto, Dr.W.A.MacKay, Dalhousie University; Professor Evelyn Moore-Eyman, The University of Calgary

Until 1979: Dr.A.G.McKay, McMaster University; Mr. Joe McGhie, The University of Alberta; Dr.J.J.MacDonald, St.Francis Xavier University; Mr.Paul Rouleau, University of Ottawa.

3RD MATH CONFERENCE  
TO BE HELD AT YORK

A national conference designed to provide up-dating study and analysis of mathematics from early childhood to university levels will be held at York, June 8-10, 1977.

For further information and/or a copy of the brochure/pre-registration form write to The Centre for Continuing Education, York University, 4700 Keele Street, Downsview, Ont., M3J 2R6, or phone 667-2502.

UNIVERSITY TO CLOSE  
CHRISTMAS WEEK

The University will be closed from noon on Friday, December 24 to 8 a.m. on Monday, January 3.

Since Christmas and New Year's fall on a weekend this year, the days between Christmas and New Year's will include the holidays to which faculty and staff would normally be entitled. Closing for the full week will achieve significant reductions in expenditure for heat and light.

The Library will announce special arrangements for borrowing over the holiday period.

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the next issue, Nov.26, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m., Tues., Nov. 23. All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed, and must be signed.



FACULTY NOTES

ography

The Dept. of Geography was the venue for 65 Lincoln County high school and elementary school Geography teachers on November 5. A morning session of seminars outlined research themes in the Dept. and their applicability for teaching and project work. An afternoon session, chaired by Dr.J.N. Jackson, was a panel discussion and question period devoted to problems of urban expansion in the Niagara Fruit Belt. Members of the panel were: A.Veale, Dir. of Planning for Regional Niagara, D.Alexander, Regional Councillor for St.Catharines, Dr.R.C.Hoover, Urban and Environmental Studies, and H. Staff who operates over 1,000 acres of Niagara farmland. Teachers were shown the Department's facilities and the resources available for their use.

Geology.

Twenty-four alumni and their wives/husbands renewed acquaintances at a pre-disco wine and cheese in the department last Saturday.

sic

Prof. T. McGary attended the College Music Society/American Musicological Society annual conference in Washington in November.

Politics

Prof. V.M.Fic and a group of Brock students participated in the Conference on South-east Asia held in Nov. at York U. Prof. Fic chaired a panel dealing with contemporary political developments in the area.

Prof. Fic was interviewed on CBC television Nov. 8 about the problems in political succession experienced by the People's Republic of China at the present time.

Philosophy

Dr.J.Mayer and Fr.J.Nota participated in a meeting of the Society for Phenomenology and Existential Philosophy in Nov., at Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill. The workshop on Phenomenology and Religion included a paper read by Fr.Nota on "The development of Max Scheler's Philosophy of Religion". On this same subject, in Oct., Fr.Nota gave a lecture at Guelph U. to the Colloquium Philosophicum.

Psychology

Prof.S.Segalowitz presented a seminar entitled "Agent-Object Relations in Language and Cognition", Nov. 8, in the Dept. of Linguistics, U. of Alberta, Edmonton.

Romance Studies

Prof.M.J.Cardv's article: 'Discussion of the Theory of Climate in the Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes' has been published in the series Studies of Voltaire CLXIII, 73-88. Prof.Cardv attended a Colloquium on Voltaire at Western U. in Oct. and was a participant in the Fall Conference of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Assoc. held at Carleton U. in Oct.

PERSONALS

FOR SALE

- . Mounted snow tires 8.55 x 14, to fit '69 Chev. or similar GMC car. \$18 ea. J.Ross, ext.323.
- . 1972 Mazda 616, certified safety check, good condition, radial tires, reasonable. 935-8208 after 5:30 p.m.
- . Piano - Mason & Risch upright - iron frame - good condition & excellent tone - \$295. Ext.332/3 or 468-2606 after 6p.m.

CALENDAR ADDITIONS

(see October 29 issue for complete listing)

November 23, (Tuesday)

Lecture - Futurism, Films: Futurism; Piet Mondrian.  
Rodman Hall 8 p.m.

November 24, (Wednesday)

Film: "How to say 'No' to a rapist and survive".  
Res. Cafe 8 p.m.

November 25, (Thursday)

Film: "How to say 'No' to a rapist and survive".  
Th.247 noon  
Collage Film "Serpico"  
Coll.of Ed. 324 7 & 9 p.m.

Remember SCAPINO, November 18-21, Th.Theatre.

REID FELLOWSHIP  
FOR 1977-78

The J.H.Stewart Reid Memorial Fellowships have been established through voluntary contributions to honour the memory of the first Executive Secretary of The Canadian Association of University Teachers.

The \$3,000 fellowship is tenable in a graduate program at any Canadian university. The field of study is unrestricted. The award is for one year. A successful candidate may reapply in the competition in the following year. Persons with graduate student status on Feb. 1, 1976 must apply by February 1, 1977 to The Awards Officer, Canadian Association of University Teachers, 66 Lisgar Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K2P 0C1.

-----  
ASSERTION TRAINING WORKSHOP  
BEGINS IN JANUARY

The Counselling Centre is offering a workshop in assertion training, beginning in January, 1977 (exact time will be arranged to fit participants' schedules). Four 90-minute sessions will be involved. The workshop is designed to increase skill and confidence in situations calling for assertiveness. This includes aspects such as speaking up in seminars, handling criticism, saying 'no', and expressing positive feelings. The sessions will include input on the various skills and extensive opportunities to practice them in the group.

For further information or to register, drop in to the Counselling Centre, Th.270, or call ext.233. Deadline for registration is December 7.

(continued from page 1)

National Task Force on Better Information for Student Choice, observed in that connection: 'Most of us in higher education haven't kept very good records in a lot of areas, and now we'll be keeping them, and that's a good thing.'

"Setting an example was the main goal of the National Task Force, under whose auspices the Barat & Irvine prospectuses were developed, Robert F. Corcoran, chairman of the task force, took note of the danger that its work might present for some

(cont'd. next column)

PARKING COMMITTEE  
IS NAMED

The Parking Committee of Brock University has been constituted for 1976-77 as follows:

Faculty - Prof.C.W.Thomson (Chairman),  
Prof.J.P.Mayberry.

Students- Mr. K. Syri  
one other to be appointed

Staff - Mrs. M. Gibbons  
Mr. P.R. Woodfield

Mr. D.F. Roberts, Chief Security Officer, is an advisor to the Committee. Mr. R.A. Nairn, Secretary to the University, is secretary of the Parking Committee.

The Committee, composed of 2 faculty, 2 students and 2 members of staff has been in continuous operation since 1969. It is an advisory committee to the President on all matters pertaining to traffic and parking on the Brock University campus.

-----  
BALANCE SEEMS TO BE THE CASE  
IN OUAA HOCKEY

All three Divisions of the OUAA Hockey League appear to be well balanced, at least in the early going. The teams in the Central Division have played some particularly exciting games. The Brock Badgers, who went winless last year, are in first place with three wins.

CENTRAL DIVISION

Brock	4	3	1	0	25	18	6
Trent	3	1	0	2	16	12	4
Ryerson	3	1	1	1	12	16	3
McMaster	3	1	2	0	17	14	2
RMC	3	0	2	1	11	21	1

-----  
'GO' FOR  
STOP LIGHTS

Traffic signals will be installed at the intersection of Merrittville Highway and St.David's Road in late December or early January.

The Niagara Region public works committee authorized the installation on Nov. 12.

-----  
schools. 'Students will make comparisons,' he said. 'Where there's a glaring lack of responsiveness in providing information, students will be discouraged from attending that school. If the school tenaciously holds to its position, it will be tenaciously committing suicide!'

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

VOL. 14, NO. 12

November 25, 1976.

### HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM TO BE CENTRALIZED AGAIN; U OF T REPORT URGES GRADE 13 LITERACY EXAM

Some government control of high school curriculum will be restored for next year, according to the Ontario Minister of Education.

Thomas Wells, the Minister who a month ago announced that more high school courses would be compulsory (four credits in English, two in math, one in science and two in Canadian studies), said recently that the government will eventually prescribe half the curriculum for all major subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools.

The process of setting curriculum will begin with grade 9 and 10 English, math, science and Canadian history and geography - all among the courses recently made compulsory.

The new "guidelines" will be issued in April and will go into effect in September.

Under the new system, the province will set down a core for each course, but there will still be room for local flexibility, Mr. Wells said.

#### LITERACY EXAM

A University of Toronto report urges the Ontario Ministry of Education to require an English literacy test for all students wishing to graduate from grade 13.

The report was prepared by an advisory committee of six professors and U of T admission director W. Kent and headed by Prof. Ronald Wardhaugh. It was tabled Wednesday as a working paper for the university's admissions and awards committee.

A proposed format for the test calls for a short essay of 400 to 500 words, that would be marked excellent, acceptable or fail. A grade of excellent or acceptable would be required for university admission.

The Globe and Mail reports that the study urges that the test be made open to students in grade 11 to 13 to write when they feel ready and to re-write if necessary.

#### BROCK'S MUSIC DEPARTMENT OFFERS CHRISTMAS CONCERT SERIES

The Department of Music will offer three Christmas concerts this December in Niagara Falls and St. Catharines.

The first concert will feature Bach's Magnificat. The chamber choir and soloists and orchestra will present the concert at Our Lady of the Scapular Church, Thorold Stone Road, Niagara Falls, on December 3 at 8 p.m.

On December 4, in Ridley College Chapel, St. Catharines, the program will be repeated. Prof. Thomas J. McGary will be the Director of these concerts.

On December 11 at 8 p.m., Vaughan Williams' Folk Songs of the Four Seasons will be presented as well as the Christmas Story by Ron Nelson and works by Praetorius and Pachelbel. The concert will be directed by Charles Wilson, Chorus Master of the Canadian Opera Chorus.

BROCK'S SKI PROGRAM  
BEGINS JANUARY 10

The Physical Education Department is co-ordinating Monday night skiing in Fonthill for four consecutive Monday nights beginning January 10.

The Fonthill Ski Centre will supply equipment and provide instruction. A minimum of 70 students is required for this program. If 100 or more students sign up, the hills will be reserved exclusively for Brock University students. Applications must be presented to the Physical Education Office by Dec. 22. Cost ranges from \$12 (for skiing only) to \$24 for skiing, equipment, instruction, and the bus fee from the Physical Education Centre.

-----  
FAILURE RATES IN GRADE 13  
AND UNIVERSITY ARE TOPIC  
OF WORKSHOP ON DEC. 2.

A workshop sponsored by the Niagara South Board of Education will discuss the findings of a recent research study on failure rates in grade 13 and first year university.

Prof. Alan J.C. King, of Queen's University, will present the findings from the Standard in Education study that focused on the variations in failure rates from 1965-75 in grade 13 and first year university, variations in failure rates in particular subjects in the schools, and the controls on curriculum and standards of education in Ontario.

A panel will discuss the study with Prof. King; panelists are Mr.J.Herman, Mrs.J. Leroux, Dr.L.Popp, and Mr.J.Taylor.

The open meeting is free of charge, and will be held at Niagara Falls C.V.I. Auditorium, beginning at 7:30 p.m.

-----  
EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE  
BETWEEN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC  
DRAWS LIMITED RESPONSE

A seven-year-old scheme to promote cooperation and exchange between Quebec and Ontario in education and cultural affairs has had little response from  
continued -

post-secondary institutions, according to Benson A. Wilson, Assistant Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. Mr. Wilson claims that "the main reason is the lack of awareness of professors about the program".

One of the main objectives of the Ontario-Quebec Permanent Commission in educational affairs is to encourage the exchange of students, teachers and academic administrators between post-secondary institutions of Ontario and Quebec as well as cooperative efforts in scholarship and research. Since 1974 only a few exchange projects have been approved and financially assisted in Ontario by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. Funds will again be available in 1977-78 for the program of exchanges with Quebec post-secondary institutions. MCU is encouraging Ontario universities to participate in projects of exchange with Quebec universities, and suggests that the universities plan in advance with Quebec universities to permit each institution to submit coordinated applications to the appropriate Provincial Ministry.

Application forms may be obtained from the office of the President; the last date for the acceptance of applications for projects scheduled for 77/78 is Jan. 31.

-----  
UNUSUAL PROGRAM  
OF CENTRAL EUROPEAN MUSIC  
TO BE PRESENTED  
AT NOON HOUR CONCERT, DEC.2

Central European music by Mikalovici, Bartok, and Martinu will be presented at the Lunch Hour Concert at the university on Thursday.

The featured performers will be Yvar Mikhashoff, piano, Nora Post, oboe, and Amy Winn, flute.

The first Lunch Hour Concert in the new year will be January 18. The title of the program is Art and Kitsch; it is a lecture/recital by Franzpeter Goebels.

FACULTY NOTES

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY  
WILL BE ON DEC.11

Economics

Prof. Kushner has recently published an article entitled "A Benefit-Cost Analysis of Nurse Practitioner Training" in Canadian Journal of Public Health, Sept./Oct., 1976.

Mathematics

The most recent issue of the Canadian Journal of Mathematics contains an article by Prof. H.E. Bell, entitled "A commutativity condition for rings".

Politics

Prof. J.P. Sewell spoke to two classes at Grantham High School on "The U.S. Presidential Election in Perspective".

Sociology

Prof. M.I. Berkowitz' monograph on problems of aging in Niagara Falls has just been published by the Social Planning Council.

FOR SALE

22" gas stove \$25.00; 'fridge, suitable for second 'fridge \$25.00; spring lifters (like new) \$3.00; afghan, 4 colors, 45x60, \$30.00; gas wall furnace \$25.00. Telephone 682-8190.

Used gold brocade sofa and chair \$200. Telephone 688-2125 anytime.

Canon (cat 133D) flash unit (like new, fits most recent Canon 35 mm's). Was \$100 new, will sell for \$50. Telephone Gary at 684-9568.

Contemporary 6' bar with 2 bar stools. Must sell. \$40 or best offer. Telephone D.Staniford, ext. 440.

'BROCK' CANDIDATES IN ELECTION

Five full-time faculty members and two students from Brock are running for office in the forthcoming municipal elections.

The candidates are: J.A.Kushner, economics; R.Climenhaga, finance dept.; J.Bird, asst. registrar; Dr.I.J.Masse, economics; R. Hanrahan, administration. The students are: J.Christopher, urban studies; J.Hamilton, administration.

The annual Christmas party for children of all Brock employees will be held on Saturday, Dec. 11, in the Registrar's Lounge.

Parents are requested to have their childrens' Christmas gifts (value no more than \$3) wrapped and clearly labelled with child's name for Santa to read.

Gifts should be left at the Librarian's office by Friday, Dec. 10 at 4 p.m.

There will be a charge at the door of 50¢ a child (maximum \$1 per family) to cover the cost of refreshments.

*Note to fathers: please show this notice to your wife!*

OUU HOCKEY AND VOLLEYBALL SCORES

OUAA HOCKEY - LEAGUE STANDINGS (AS OF NOV. 21)

CENTRAL DIVISION

Ryerson	5	3	1	1	25	22	7
Brock	5	3	2	0	30	24	6
Trent	4	1	1	2	18	19	4
McMaster	4	2	2	0	24	16	4
RMC	4	0	3	1	12	28	0

WESTERN DIVISION VOLLEYBALL

	GP	GW	GL
Western	6	6	0
Waterloo	6	6	0
Guelph	4	3	1
Laurier	4	1	3
McMaster	6	0	6
Brock	6	0	6

CAMPUS NEWS is produced by the Office of Development and Information. Copy for the next issue, Dec. 3, should reach the office, Th. 265, before 4:30 p.m., Tues. Nov. 30. All submissions should be typewritten or clearly printed and must be signed.

### NEW PRESSURES ON VOLUNTARY TRUSTEES

The following is an excerpt from a paper by John Robarts in the recently published book The Role of the Voluntary Trustee.

Corporations Act were held up for some considerable period of time because of the responsibilities of a corporate director. There are two elements involved; you must have your directors responsible to the public, to the shareholders, and to a whole variety of interests, yet they must be free to do their job - and if you can't combine these two functions, you are going to go wrong. If the responsibilities are too stringent, the functioning of the corporation will suffer, with all that that entails in terms of a properly run economy.

"In my own experience, some boards are very responsible in one way, others in others. They all function differently. Thankfully, they haven't yet been forced into a common mold, although all legislation will try to do this by developing common responsibilities and common powers.

"Why is there great pressure to establish firm responsibilities for boards of directors? Well, part of it is a result of growth. At the present time, most of our social problems eventually relate back to growth. Given the size and complexity of the enterprise, and the sheer ability of a human being to handle complex situations, how much can you demand of a trustee?

"I dealt with many boards of governors of universities when I was Minister of Education for Ontario. I found those men to be remarkably selfless in their approach, and I don't know how you would ever legislate either their duties or their responsibilities. So often it proved to be really a labor of love and I rather doubt that you could ever pay them to do it. Yet I detected, as the years wore on, a great desire by many of them to get out of it because there were too many pressures.

"There is, for instance, the problem of the public desire to participate in every decision that is made by any public or  
continued -

quasi-public body. Much of this socially is very right, but it does raise incredible problems of administration and decision making. For instance, I am now conducting a study on the government of Metropolitan Toronto. In 1965, I asked Carl Goldenberg to do for me exactly what Premier Davis has asked me to do for him. Goldenberg had 60 or 65 briefs submitted to him; I will probably end up with something like 400 different groups that want to make their opinions known. I do not criticize this. I just tell you that it is so. It's a fact of life today that everybody wants to be in on the play, and this doesn't make the job of the trustee any easier. You do not have people panting for these jobs anymore."

-----  

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRADUATE AWARDS

Thesis Research Awards - Ph.D. Degree for Students from Developing Countries.

The International Development Research Centre offers five awards for research in the field of development for tenure in a developing country during 1977-78. The candidate should be a graduate student who by the date of commencement of the award will have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. Degree except for the thesis. All applicants must be students from developing countries in Canadian universities on a student visa. Research can be any area of research dealing with an L D C, such as agriculture, food and nutrition sciences, population and health sciences, information sciences, social sciences, education, engineering etc. Applications should be submitted by January 31, 1977 to Thesis Research Award-Ph.D. Degree, Social Sciences and Human Resources Division, International Development Research Centre, P.O. Box 8500, Ottawa, Ont., K1G 3H9.

-o-o-o-

Netherlands Government Scholarships.

The field of study is unrestricted. The value is 950 guilders per month, free tuition, book allowance, etc. The closing date is December 15, 1976. Further information from the Deans' offices.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA  
**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

VOL. 14, NO. 13  
December 3, 1976.

UNIVERSITY RECRUITMENT IS BECOMING A BIGGER BUSINESS

Ontario's universities are clearly becoming more involved in recruiting students, despite guidelines aimed at keeping competition in check.

Some of the Ontario university schemes to lure students include buying space in magazines for advertisements, buying air time for radio jingles, and mounting elaborate exhibits at fairs.

In the past Brock University's recruitment efforts have been low-key, involving little more than a limited direct mail program, unsophisticated slide shows and a three-month high school tour by a liaison officer.

Recently the university has become more aggressive, using a film and video presentation created specifically for high school students, and more extensive direct contact with the high schools, particularly in the Niagara region and in the Toronto area. It is likely that Brock, with the smallest full-time enrolment of all Ontario universities, will continue to increase its recruitment efforts.

The trend is clear: The merchandising of individual colleges and universities is now vigorous, and particularly so in the United States.

According to the New York Times (Nov. 28) the "formerly staid higher educational establishment, in an effort to sell its product in an ever more competitive market place, has turned to the kinds of strategies once reserved for peddling toothpaste, dog food, beer and cigarettes.

"Among the Madison Avenue techniques that have been employed:

. Management consulting firms are being brought onto campuses to build images, recommend courses and programs that will appeal to students and even take over

the operations of admissions offices.

. Students are being sent back to their high schools to recruit other students and to win discounts on their own tuition for each new student they get to sign on the dotted line.

. College fairs, bearing all the trappings of supermarket conventions or carnivals, are being sponsored in cities around the country, and colleges are taking booths to hawk their wares.

. Expensive advertising campaigns have been mounted in the media to entice students, and movies that look like slick Hollywood documentaries are being filmed by colleges to be shown to high school students.

. Some colleges have even taken to hiring so-called head-hunters who collect fees on the basis of the number of students they recruit.

. Some colleges are running free bus trips into their campuses from far-flung locales, much as the land companies fly prospects into Arizona and New Mexico to look at sites.

"Many of these approaches have passed from the unacceptable to the acceptable as financial exigencies have caused admissions officials to redefine their ethics.

"If your name is not IBM or Hertz or Harvard, you must find a way to position your product or school in relation to the leader, the one that exists in the mind first. This is the essence of positioning, a concept that has rapidly become preeminent in marketing," the Times reports.

# December 1976



NOVEMBER  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30

JANUARY  
S M T W T F S  
1  
2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
30 31

FEBRUARY  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
27 28

For latest recorded information check the Brock Line 684-7201 (9:00 p.m. - 8:30 a.m.) and the Brock Sports Line 684-0445 (24 hours)

## sunday

- 5**
- 1:30 p.m. Rodman Hall - Concert: J. Tarry, M. Moffitt, A. Manheim, J. Butler.
  - 2 - 6:00 p.m. Coll. Ed. - Rosalind Blauer Centre for Childcare - craft sale for children.
  - 8:15 p.m. Th. 245 - "Downtown Caesarea" lecture, Arch. Inst.

**12**

**19**

**26** University closed.

## monday

- 6** • 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".

**13**

**20** Christmas Exams.

**27** University closed.

## tuesday

- 7**
- Last day - registration - Assertion Trng. Workshop - January - Counselling Serv.
  - Noon Th. Theatre - Theatre Resource Centre presents "Fantasy National Park" & Environmental Clown Show. — free.
  - Noon N.H.Th. - "O Dem Watermelons" & "Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge" - free.
  - 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".
  - 8:00 p.m. Rodman Hall - Lecture Tour & Films - 20th Century Lecture Series.
  - 8:00 p.m. Pond Inlet - High School Counsellors meet.

**14**

- Fall term ends.
- 10 a.m. & 1 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
  - 8:00 p.m. Rodman Hall - Lecture & Films - 20th Century Lecture Series.
  - 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - "Artathon 1976" Symphony Woodwind Quintet.

**21** Christmas Exams.  
• 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - Readings - David McFaddin.

**28** University closed.

## wednesday

- 1**
- 3:30 p.m. S. C.
  - 8:00 p.m. Ed. "Sweet Reason"
  - 8:00 p.m. Res. "no' to a rapist"
  - 8:00 p.m. Pen. "Athletes & Art"
  - 8:30 p.m. Pen. "25 yrs. of Dra"

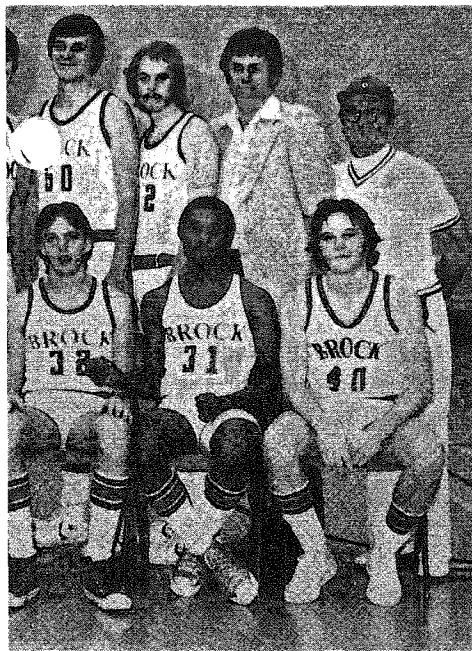
**8** • 2 & 3:30 p.m. A2

**15** Christmas exam  
• 10 a.m. & 1 p. Present of All"  
• 8:30 p.m. Pen. Traditional Mus

**22** Christmas Exan  
• 8:30 p.m. Pen. Burkman.

**29** Univ





1977 Brock Badgers basketball team

## thursday

**2**

- Noon Th. Theatre - Lunch Hour Concert
- Yvar Mikhashoff, Piano.
- Noon Th. 247 - Film: "How to say 'no' to a rapist and survive".
- 4:30 p.m. G.204 - Lecture "Life & death of a seal".
- 7 & 9 p.m. Ed. 324 - Collage Films "Chinatown".
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".

**9**

- 10 a.m. & 1 p.m. Th. Theatre - Carousel Players - "The Best Present of All".
- Noon - 1 p.m. - Faculty Lounge - Faculty Board meeting.
- 7 & 9 p.m. Ed. 324 - Collage of films "The 3 Musketeers".
- 8:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. - Men's Hockey - Laurier at Brock.
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".

**16**

- Christmas exams.
- 10 a.m. & 1 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
- 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - Vocal Recital - R. Thorpe.

**23**

- 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - Readings - Elden Garnet.

**30**

University closed.

## friday

**3**

- Noon - 2:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Combatives Room - Pre-Ski exercises - all welcome.
- 7:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. - Men's Volleyball - McMaster at Brock.
- 7:30 p.m. Th. Theatre - Film: "This Property is Condemned".
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".
- 8:00 p.m. Our Lady of the Scapular - Brock Choir concert - Bach "Magnificat" (Niagara Falls)

**10**

- Noon - 2 p.m. Phys. Ed. Combatives Rm. - Pre-Ski Exercises.
- 10 a.m. & 1 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
- 7:30 & 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - Hugo the Magician.
- 8:00 p.m. Gov. Simcoe H.S. - Drama Dept. - "The Rimers of Eldritch".
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".

**17**

- Christmas exams.
- 10 a.m. & 1 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
- Noon - 2:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Combatives Rm. - Pre-Ski Exercises.
- 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - A Painted Play - Dennis Tourbin.

**24**

- Noon - 2:00 p.m. Phys. Ed. Combatives Rm. - Pre-Ski Exercises.
- Noon - University closes.

**31**

University closed.

Happy New Year!  
• University opens for classes on Jan. 3.

## saturday

**4**

- 10:00 a.m. - Bruce Trail Hikers - Woodend to Fireman's Park. Meet: Fireman's Park.
- 1:00 p.m. Rodman Hall - Preview: Craft Demonstrations - Weaving, Ceramics, Jewellery.
- 2:00 p.m. - Women's Basketball - at Houghton, N. Y.
- 8:00 p.m. Ridley Col. Chapel - Brock Choir concert - rep. Dec. 3.
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".

**11**

- 1 & 3:30 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
- 3:00 p.m. Registrar's Lounge - Brock Children's Christmas Party.
- 8:00 p.m. Gov. Simcoe H.S. - Drama Dept. - "The Rimers of Eldritch".
- 8:00 p.m. Ed. Theatre - "Sweet Reason".
- 8:00 p.m. St. Thomas Ch. - Music Dept. in concert.

**18**

- Christmas exams.
- 1 & 3 p.m. Th. Theatre - "The Best Present of All".
- 3 & 8:30 p.m. Pendale Plaza - A Painted Play - Dennis Tourbin.

**25**

Merry Christmas!  
University closed.

**BOOST  
BROCK**

Your contribution is tax deductible. Ask the Development Office for details.

Deadline for Jan. calendar is Dec. 20.

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS  
WILL NOW DECLINE  
-- BROCK PRESIDENT

The following is an excerpt from a letter by Brock President, Alan J. Earp, in the Nov. 30 Globe and Mail:

"Of the Third World students less than 10% are assisted by CIDA and so exempted from the differential fee. The rest have been private students, counterparts of the Canadians who for years have studied overseas. This number will now be severely depleted since only the wealthiest can afford Ontario universities; the wise will choose to go to provinces with more liberal policies.

"The figure of \$6 million estimated savings seems grossly inflated; the Government's advisory body, the Ontario Council on University Affairs, puts it at \$2 million for 1977-78.

"As far as I am aware, there was no study or analysis prior to the sudden introduction of this policy. Surely the subject is important enough to warrant one.

"Incidentally, there are only 11 Americans among over 150 representatives of 34 countries in this university."

-----  
DOWNTOWN IN CAESAREA

"Downtown Caesarea" will be the topic of a lecture given by Dr.L.E.Toombs on Sun., Dec. 5 at 8:15 p.m. in Th.245. The lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

Dr. Toombs is Professor of Religion and Culture at Wilfrid Laurier University. His special interests are biblical archaeology and interpretative problems in the Old Testament. While on sabbatical in 1975-76, Dr. Toombs was Annual Professor of the American School of Oriental Research and was involved in on-site excavation at Caesarea, Tell-al-Hasi and Jericho.

FACULTY NOTES

Administrative Studies

Prof. K.R. Blowatt's article "Project management - defined" appeared in the Oct. '76 issue of Engineering Digest.

Mathematics

Profs. H.E. Bell and S. C. Chang attended the Ontario Mathematics meeting at the University of Western Ontario, Nov. 27.

-----  
WESTERN TOPS CONTROVERSIAL  
FIN. TIMES BUSINESS SCHOOL LIST

A recent report in the Financial Times of Canada noted that a survey of business educators concludes that the University of Western Ontario has the best business school in Canada, followed by the University of British Columbia and Queen's University. Somewhat further down the list are "a group of schools that are ordinary".

-----  
NEW HOURS ARE 9-10  
AT PHYS. ED. CENTRE.

Starting Monday, November 29, the new hours are 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The old hours were 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.

-----  
\$1 GIFT SHOP FOR CHILDREN

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Childcare will be holding its 4th annual Holiday Shop Sunday, Dec. 5 from 2-6 p.m. at the College of Ed.

The Holiday Shop provides a place for children to buy attractive homemade gifts for the adults in their life for only \$1. For the parents, there is also a craft sale by a variety of local craftsmen and refreshments. The Holiday Shop is a fun family event to start the Christmas Season.

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

VOL. 14, NO. 14  
December 10, 1976.

**BICKELL FOUNDATION GRANT  
AWARDED TO MOULE & CHERNIAK**

Drs. D.C. Moule and E.A. Cherniak of the Chemistry Department of Brock University have recently been awarded \$5,000 by the J.P. Bickell Foundation of Toronto to purchase a dye laser system for research in isotope separation and billionth second photophysics and photochemistry of biologically and medically important molecules.

Dr. Moule will use the very intense, highly monochromatic and tuneable dye laser in  $^{18}O$  and  $^{13}C$  enrichment studies while Dr. Cherniak will take advantage of the 10 nanosecond pulse width of the dye laser to investigate ultra fast physical and chemical processes involving hydrated electrons, ions and radicals produced by intense dye laser pulses in aqueous solutions of the important amino acid, tryptophan, and other molecules of neurochemical interest.

The dye laser system will also be available for use in undergraduate and graduate studies in the Brock departments of Chemistry, Physics and Biological Sciences.

-----  
**PAY DATES FOR THE CHRISTMAS  
ARE ANNOUNCED**

Salaried employees advances will be paid December 14, salaried employees month-end will be paid December 17.

Part-time employees will be paid as usual on December 16 and December 30 will be moved ahead to December 24.  
-----

**DOUG. GEDDIE RETURNS  
TO BECOME LIAISON OFFICER**

Douglas Geddie returned to the Brock staff this week to assume the post of Liaison Officer, a position which has been vacant for several months.

Mr. Geddie served as Information and Liaison Officer from May 1973 until December 1974. A graduate of Waterloo Lutheran University in Business Administration and the Ontario College of Education, Mr. Geddie previously spent four years as High School Liaison Officer at Carleton University.

In announcing the appointment the President said he was delighted that Brock was to have someone of Mr. Geddie's experience, competence and familiarity with the University and the Region to concentrate on the important responsibilities of liaison with prospective students and the secondary schools. In his new capacity Mr. Geddie will work closely with the Registrar, Peter Bartram, to whom he will report, and with the Director of Development, Information and Alumni Affairs, D.W. Townson, the Senate Committee on Information and Liaison, whose Chairman is Prof. Pat Dirks, and other officers of the University.

Mr. Geddie will be located temporarily in the Alumni Office, Room A-203, telephone ext. 465.  
-----

**SHUTTLE BUS**

The last day of operation for this term is Tuesday, December 14.

Service will resume on Monday, January 3.  
-----

CHRISTMAS LIBRARY BORROWING

Consequent on the decision to close the University, including the University Library, from noon on December 24, 1976 until 8 a.m., January 3, 1977, the following special provisions will be in force with regard to borrowing library materials:

1. Open Stack and Fine Arts Books: borrowed on or after Friday, December 10, will be due Monday, January 3, 1977.
2. Two-hour Reserve Books: up to a maximum of four two-hour reserve items per person may be borrowed for home use after 10 a.m. on Friday, December 24; these will be due by 10 a.m., Monday, January 3, 1977.
3. One-day Reserve Books: up to a maximum of four one-day reserve items per person may be borrowed for home use anytime on Thursday, December 23; these will be due by 7 p.m., Monday, January 3, 1977.
4. Journals and other non-circulating materials: up to a maximum of six items per person may be borrowed for home use after 10 a.m., Friday, December 24; these will be due by 10 a.m., Monday, January 3, 1977. Because some of the materials which fall in this category are irreplaceable, permission to borrow non-circulating materials over the Christmas holidays will be at the discretion of the librarian in charge of the relevant collections as follows:  
 Esther Sleep - Journals; Linda Anderson - Document reference materials; Sylvia Osterbind - Reference books.

POLLY BEREZOWSKI RETIRES

Polly Berezowski, who has been with the Housekeeping Staff since September 6, 1966, retired on November 30, 1976. For most of this period, Polly was located at the Glenridge Campus.

A farewell party was held for her in the Faculty and Staff Club on November 26 and the members of the Maintenance and Housekeeping Dept. and her supervisors were on hand to wish her well.

THE RIMERS OF ELDRITCH  
WILL BE PERFORMED  
AT GOVERNOR SIMCOE SCHOOL

The joys, sorrows and secret fears of a small community are the subjects of The Rimers of Eldritch, by Lanford Wilson, the prize-winning off-Broadway playwright and author of the HOT L Baltimore. Rimers will be presented by the Drama Department at Gov. Simcoe Secondary School in St. Catharines on Friday and Saturday, Dec. 10 and 11, at 8 p.m.

The play is being directed by Peter Feldman, one of the founders of the Open Theatre in New York City. Mr. Feldman thinks that residents of St. Catharines may see their community reflected in this fictional town.

The actors and audience will share a large room at Governor Simcoe School with the spectators physically incorporated into the town of Eldritch as its sights and sounds, its scenes of broad comedy, pathos, ugliness and tenderness are brought to life all around them.

LUNCH HOUR CONCERT

Monday, December 13, 1976

Thistle Theatre  
12:00 noon

YVAR MIKHASHOFF, PIANO

(This concert was originally scheduled for December 2, but cancelled due to inclement weather.)

For Rent: Furnished 3 bedroom house in old town of Niagara-on-the-Lake from January 1. Playroom, 2 baths, garage. Telephone R. Hiatt, ext. 318 or 468-7629.

Home needed: a stray, long-haired female tabby-cat needs a loving owner. She is at the vet's now, recovering from long neglect. If a Brock animal lover can give her a permanent home and the care and love she needs, please telephone J.W. Alston, ext. 204.

Accommodation needed: a visiting professor needs accommodation during the month of January, 1977. Anyone having an apartment or house to sublet, please contact Dept. of Music, ext. 404.

FACULTY NOTES

Administrative Studies

Prof. K.R. Blowatt has recently completed a text-book - "An Introduction to Project Management Theory". The text is being used at Ryerson.

His article "Defining project management" was published in the October issue of The Engineering Digest.

Prof. K. Kernaghan's book entitled Canadian Cases in Public Administration has recently been published by Methuen Publications of Toronto.

Biological Sciences

Members of the Brock Biological Sciences Dept. were invited to an Ottawa symposium sponsored by the Canadian Wildlife Service entitled "Fish-eating birds of the Great Lakes and Environmental Contaminants" last week. The group included Dr. R. Morris, his 5 graduate students (John Chardine, Peter Courtney, Gerry Haymes, Geoff Hogan, George Melvin), one undergraduate student (Ian Kirkham) and a bird-oriented physicist, (Dr. J. Black);

members presented papers as follows: Chardine - "Population demography of a Ring-billed Gull colony at Presqu'ile Park, Lake Ontario"; Courtney - "Incubation attention and reproductive success of the Port Colborne Common Tern colony"; Haymes - "The influence of clutch size and time of nest start on the breeding biology of two Lake Erie Herring Gull colonies"; Morris - "The significance of biological data to the question of toxicant load in seabird species".

College of Education

Dr. J. Novak and Prof. H. Petkau presented a paper entitled "Testing the Effectiveness of a Human Relationship Training Course for Pre-Service and In-Service Teachers" at the Ontario Education Research Council's 18th Annual Meeting in Toronto, December 3.

Dr. Novak was also co-author of an article entitled "Florida's Venture with School Advisory Councils: Problems and Prospects Inferred from Research" which appeared in Volume XVIII, 1976 issue of the Florida Journal of Educational Research.

In addition Dr. Novak was a guest speaker in Waterloo, New York and Wentworth County on the "Perceptual Approach to Education".

Drama

The subscribers to the Modern Drama Film series receive a bonus: the Drama Dept. will present the film "A Streetcar Named Desire" in Thistle Theatre at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, December 10. Admission is free for subscribers, \$1 for others.

Geological Sciences

Dr. S. Haynes presented a seminar entitled "Plate tectonics and metallogeny in southern Iran", in the Dept. of Geology at McMaster U. on November 23.

Physical Education

Dr. D.J. Staniford's paper "Cross Cultural Reflections: Competition and the Young Child" was recently published in The Physical Educator, October, 1976, Vol.33, No.3.

Romance Studies

On Nov. 28, Prof. E. González-G. de Oro and a large group of students attended a performance of the Ballet Nacional de España at the O'Keefe Centre in Toronto.

The program was entirely dedicated to Manuel de Falla, the 100th anniversary of whose birth is being celebrated this year all over the world. Besides "La vida breve" and "El amor brujo", the Spanish company offered a delightful version of "The Three-Cornered Hat" ("El sombrero de tres picos") with the extraordinary sets and costumes designed by Pablo Picasso for the 1919 world premiere.

Barbara J. Bucknall attended the Colloquium, De l'Avant-texte au texte, held at the University of Toronto, Nov. 13-14.

-----  
OUAA HOCKEY - LEAGUE STANDINGS (AS OF NOV. 21, 1976)

CENTRAL DIVISION

Ryerson	6	4	1	1	32	24	9
Brock	6	4	2	0	39	28	8
McMaster	5	3	2	0	28	17	6
Trent	6	1	3	2	24	33	4
RMC	6	0	5	1	15	39	1

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the last 1976 issue, Dec. 17, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tues., Dec. 14. *All submissions should be typewritten or printed, and must be signed.*

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY  
DECEMBER 11

The annual Christmas party for children of all Brock employees will be held on Saturday, Dec. 11, 3 p.m., in the Registrar's Lounge.

Parents are requested to have their children's Christmas gifts (value no more than \$3) wrapped and clearly labelled with child's name for Santa to read.

Gifts should be left at the Librarian's office by Friday, Dec. 10 at 4 p.m.

There will be a charge at the door of 50¢ a child (maximum \$1 per family) to cover the cost of refreshments.

*Note to fathers: please show this notice to your wife!*

IS ERINDALE INDEPENDENT?  
OUAA STATUS IS SOUGHT

Erindale College is part of the University of Toronto, but it's 23 miles from the St. George campus and feels somewhat independent (as does Scarborough College, another 23 miles in the opposite direction). An attempt is being made to get Erindale accepted as a member of the Ontario Universities Athletic Association, independent of U of T.

OUPID FUNDING  
STILL TO BE DETERMINED

The amount of funding which will be made available for the provincially-funded instructional development program for universities for the next two years still hasn't been set by the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA), according to the Western News.

It's OCUA's job to decide on the funding level, then make the recommendation to the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities to provide the money.

The program is due to shut down in three years, but in the interim a fixed amount will be provided for each year. The question as to how much it will receive is the key issue, with the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) asking for \$500,000

*(continued bottom of next column)*

SWINE FLU SHOTS

The Public Health service will administer Swine Flu shots at both the Fairview Mall and Pen Centre during the next two weeks.

December 6 - 20, Monday through Saturday

Monday - Friday 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Thursdays 1 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Saturdays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Brock University Health Services will *not* be taking part in the program.

LIBRARY HOURS  
DURING CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS

Normal opening hours will be maintained by the University Library during the Christmas examination period but with the addition of 3 extra hours on Friday, Dec. 17, when the library will close at 11:15 p.m. rather than the usual 8 p.m.

CALENDAR ADDITION

*(see December 3 issue for complete listin*

December 10, (Friday)

Student Lounge, College of Ed. 8 p.m.

Illustrated lecture: "Anemurium: A Late Roman City in Southern Turkey" by Dr. T. Boyd, dept. of Classical Archaeology, Indiana University. He will discuss the art, architecture and town planning of this very well preserved Roman city which is presently being excavated by a team of archaeologists from U.B.C. and U. of T.

Sponsors: Classics Club and Brock Student Forum.

The Classics Club will have its annual Christmas party immediately following the lecture. Cash bar. Everyone welcome.

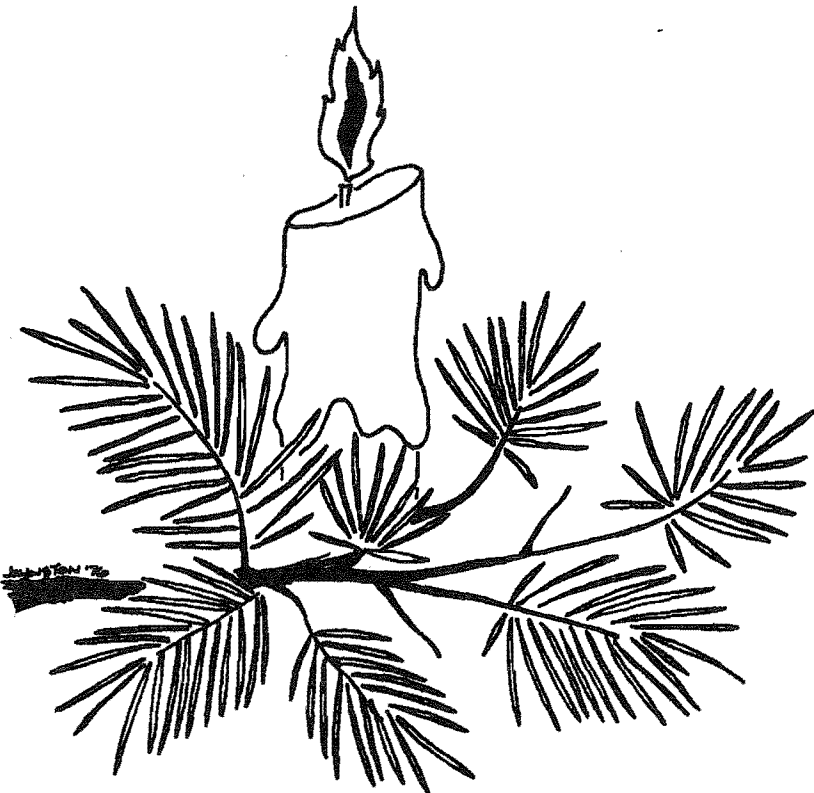
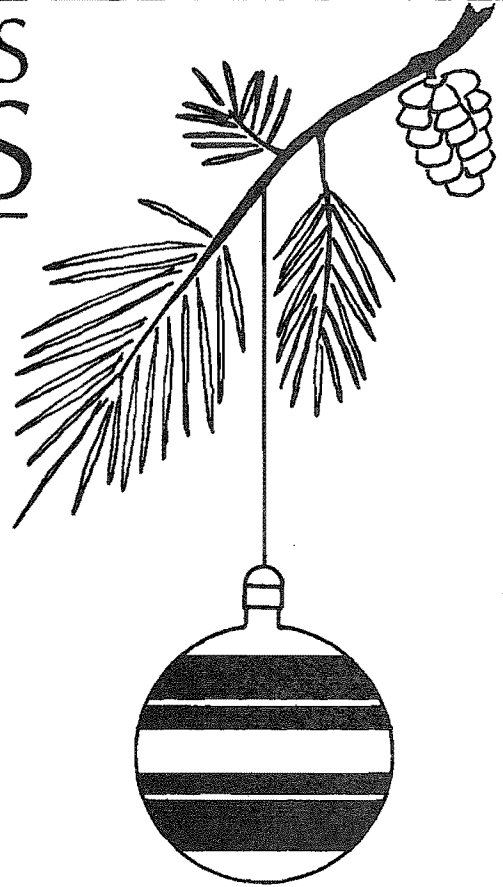
*cont'd.*

for each year.

Last February, OCUA decided to provide \$500,000 for 1976-77, scaled down to \$350,000 for 1977-78, and further reduced to \$200,000 for 1978-79.

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

SEASON'S  
GREETINGS



*Don Townson*  
*Barbara Tansah.*

Student guides: *Georgene Adam*  
*Mark Merryweather*  
*Bruce Sherk*

### 6.5% DEFAULT ON CANADA STUDENT LOANS

The following is the text of Bob Kaplan's reply in the House of Commons to Robert Stanbury's question on student loan defaults.

"Question No.766 - Mr. Stanbury:

1. How many and what percentage of borrowers under the Canada Student Loans Plan are in default on their loans?
2. (a) How many and what percentage of borrowers who have defaulted have made no repayment whatsoever (b) what are their names (c) what was their last known address (d) what were the dates when commencement of repayment of their loans fell due?
3. What legal action has been taken against those defaulters who have made no repayment and with what results?

"Mr. Bob Kaplan (Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Finance):

1. From inception of the plan in 1964 to September 30, 1976, some 720,000 students have borrowed under the program. Of these 47,029 (or 6.5 per cent) have defaulted as of the same date.
2. (a) Some 16,000 (or 34 per cent) of the defaulted students have not made any payments on their debts to September 30, 1976. Of these cases 5,461 have been passed to our collection agency within the last six months and most of these are still being located by or are in negotiation with our agents. The balance (some 10,500) students have either not been located by our agents or are in contact with our agents but, for a variety of reasons are unable to make payments at this time. (b) and (c) It is not considered appropriate to disclose the names and last known addresses of those who have made no payments on their loans where judgment has not yet been obtained. (Where judgment has been obtained, the names and addresses are, of course, matters of public record in the various provincial or federal courts).
3. Some 1,400 students accounts have been referred to the Department of Justice and a further 700 are in process of referral to that department for legal action. To Sept-

- continued top of second column -

ember 30, some 250 judgments have been registered and a further 250 cases have been settled by the student before going to trial. The remaining 900 cases are in various stages of the legal process.

### CHRISTMAS LIBRARY BORROWING

Consequent on the decision to close the University, including the University Library, from noon on December 24, 1976 until 8 a.m., January 3, 1977, the following special provisions will be in force with regard to borrowing library materials:

1. Open Stack and Fine Arts Books: borrowed on or after Friday, December 10, will be due Monday, January 3, 1977.
2. Two-hour Reserve Books: up to a maximum of four two-hour reserve items per person may be borrowed for home use after 10 a.m. on Friday, December 24; these will be due by 10 a.m., Monday, January 3, 1977.
3. One-day Reserve Books: up to a maximum of four one-day reserve items per person may be borrowed for home use anytime on Thursday, December 23; these will be due by 7 p.m., Monday, January 3, 1977.
4. Journals and other non-circulating materials: up to a maximum of six items per person may be borrowed for home use after 10 a.m., Friday, December 24; these will be due by 10 a.m., Monday January 3, 1977. Because some of the materials which fall in this category are irreplaceable, permission to borrow non-circulating materials over the Christmas holidays will be at the discretion of the librarian in charge of the relevant collections as follows: Esther Sleep - Journals; Linda Anderson - Document reference materials; Sylvia Osterbind - Reference books.

### REMINDER ON PAY DATES FOR CHRISTMAS

Salaried employees advances will be paid December 14, salaried employees month-er will be paid December 17.

Part-time employees will be paid December 16 and December 30 will be moved ahead to December 24.



SIX SMALL PLANNING COMMITTEES  
TO WORK ON U OF WATERLOO'S FUTURE

x small committees, chaired by the deans of U. of Waterloo's six faculties, will look in detail at major issues affecting the university's next ten years.

Their reports will lead towards the final plan for the "Third Decade", to be drawn up as the result of discussions in every part of the university.

The six committees were established two weeks ago by the Senate long-range planning committee, and will deal with university-wide matters.

These were the six committees approved:

*Faculty resources.* This committee will look at "age, rank and appointment status" distribution, "flexibility for future evolution", and "areas where significant changes in university policies and practices" might be needed.

*Size and space.* This committee will look at population projections, "advantages and disadvantages of growth in the size of U. of Waterloo", plans for the north campus and needs for buildings.

*Government.* This committee will study changes in the political, financial, social, etc. environment within which the university operates", including future government policy and social trends.

*Local community.* This committee will study "in what ways the university already interacts with the local community" and what new activities would be worthwhile.

*Co-operative efforts.* This committee will study cooperative ventures between U of Waterloo and other colleges and universities, including the Ontario system in total.

*Internal organization.* This committee will examine "the present aggregation of the departments into faculties" and any possible changes in U of Waterloo's structure - such as establishment of a Life Sciences Faculty or division of arts into Humanities and Social Sciences.

CHRISTMAS COVER DESIGN -

again from the talented hand of Gary Johnston, Physical Plant.

QUEEN'S WILL PRODUCE A FILM  
FOR STUDENT ORIENTATION

The Queen's University administration has budgeted \$7,700 for an orientation film about Queen's which will likely be shown in provincial high schools. Brock's 9-1/2 minute film, completed last summer, is already on the high school circuit.

The Queen's film will explore life in residences, class rooms and study halls and there will be a strong emphasis on Kingston.

There will also be a strong concentration on interviews with students, citizens from Kingston, professors and members of the Queen's administration.

Dr. D.G. Sinclair, dean of the faculty of arts and sciences said the film would "serve to provide for an increased high school liaison. It would be a film that introduces prospective students, both full-time and part-time, to the university.

GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT HELPS  
SCHOOL NEWSPAPER

Students from the Lincoln Centennial school in St. Catharines used the Geography department's cartography laboratory to lay out a school newspaper "The Centennial Times" recently.

The newspaper project was publicized in the St. Catharines Standard last Saturday.

The teacher in charge of the project, Donald Guthrie, says the assistance offered by the Geography department was a main factor in the "professional" look of the newspaper.

"I consider the assistance offered me by Professor John McNeil a good example of the kind of thing the university can do to develop good relations with the community," says Mr. Guthrie.

**BOOST  
BROCK**

Your contribution is tax deductible. Ask the Development Office for details.

FACULTY NOTES

Classics

A review of A.J. Podlecki, The Life of Themistocles (McGill-Queen's Univ. Pr., 1975) by Alan D. Booth has appeared in the recently published Canadian Book Review Annual for 1975.

College of Education

Dean P.J. Atherton was the keynote speaker at an institute on the Implementation of Planning, Programming, Budgeting Systems sponsored by the Newfoundland Public Service Commission, at Corner Brook, in November.

Mathematics

Profs. Bell, Chang and Mayberry attended the Canadian Mathematical congress, at York University December 10-12. Prof. Mayberry gave a talk entitled "The graphical compromise line: a quick and dirty approximation to a regression line". Prof. Bell spoke on "Commutativity results for rings with  $xy=f(x,y)$ ".

Physical Education

All members of the Brock community (faculty, staff, students and their families) may bring their ice skates to the Central Equipment Room of the Physical Education Centre from Monday to Thursday, before noon, and for 50¢ they will be expertly sharpened by 5 p.m. on the same day.

ELECTRICAL POWER INTERRUPTIONS

There will be a brief power interruption in all buildings of DeCew campus at approximately 8 a.m., Thursday, Dec. 23. Glenridge campus will not be affected.

FOUND

In the general parking lot (rear) a man's ring. Telephone ext. 424.

FOREIGN STUDENT STUDY IS STARTED

The Canadian Bureau for International Education is carrying on a \$116,000 study of "foreign students and international education in Canada: implications for foreign policy". The study has three parts: an analysis of statistical data, personal interviews with foreign students, and preparation of monographs and bibliographies. "Synthesizer" for the project will be Dr. Myer Horowitz, academic vice-president of the University of Alberta. The study is being supported (to the tune of \$85,000) by the Donner Canadian Foundation.

RESEARCH IN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOR ECONOMICS

Until Feb. 15, the federal Department of Labour will accept applications for grants-in-aid of research on the economic, industrial relations, social and other aspects of labor, including wages, incomes, productivity, technological change, collective bargaining, labor law and labor history.

Individual awards may be up to \$5,000, with higher awards for research groups or teams. Academic staff members and graduate students are eligible to apply.

OUAA HOCKEY - LEAGUE STANDINGS (ALL GAMES PRIOR TO CHRISTMAS, 1976)

CENTRAL DIVISION

Ryerson	8	6	1	1	49	33	13
Brock	6	4	2	0	39	28	8
McMaster	6	3	3	0	32	26	6
Trent	7	1	4	2	29	41	4
RMC	6	0	5	1	15	33	1

*CAMPUS NEWS* is produced by the Office of Development & Information. Copy for the first 1977 issue, Jan. 7, should reach the office, Th.265, before 4:30 p.m. Tues. Jan. 4. Copy for the calendar portion of this issue is due Dec. 20. All submissions should be typewritten or printed, and must be signed.